

JUNE 1, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

Ep. 866

LIVE BROADCAST

A hand holding a globe with the word CONTACT overlaid. The globe shows the Americas and is set against a blue, starry background.

CONTACT
IN THE DESERT

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:18,939 --> 00:00:07,510
we are live from contacting the desert

2
00:00:24,500 --> 00:00:22,040
1947 be on the air force was announced

3
00:00:27,130 --> 00:00:24,510
and applying this - sound and there's

4
00:00:31,790 --> 00:00:27,140
now in the possession of the are they

5
00:00:34,610 --> 00:00:31,800
change the game changer I occasionally

6
00:00:38,330 --> 00:00:34,620
think how quickly our differences

7
00:00:42,110 --> 00:00:38,340
worldwide would vanish if we were facing

8
00:00:47,180 --> 00:00:42,120
an alien threat from outside his way

9
00:00:49,700 --> 00:00:47,190
[Music]

10
00:00:52,520 --> 00:00:49,710
fade to black with your host Jimmy

11
00:00:59,060 --> 00:00:52,530
church on the game-changer radio network

12
00:01:04,220 --> 00:01:00,700
I need your help to get to the year

13
00:01:10,069 --> 00:01:07,969

[Music]

14

00:01:12,960 --> 00:01:10,079

you're listening to fade to black with

15

00:01:15,249 --> 00:01:12,970

jimmy touch on the game changer network

16

00:01:19,429 --> 00:01:15,259

[Music]

17

00:01:19,770 --> 00:01:19,439

welcome contact in the desert 2018 give

18

00:01:26,410 --> 00:01:19,780

it up

19

00:01:29,480 --> 00:01:26,420

[Music]

20

00:01:35,450 --> 00:01:29,490

unbelievable thank you so much today is

21

00:01:38,870 --> 00:01:35,460

Friday June 1st 2018 151 days into the

22

00:01:41,270 --> 00:01:38,880

new year just 214 days left

23

00:01:44,840 --> 00:01:41,280

we are live not from a bunker in

24

00:01:46,850 --> 00:01:44,850

downtown berbay but from the Renaissance

25

00:01:49,020 --> 00:01:46,860

Resort here in Palm Springs California

26

00:01:53,899 --> 00:01:49,030

give it up everybody let's go

27

00:01:57,440 --> 00:01:55,520

I would like to welcome everybody

28

00:02:00,620 --> 00:01:57,450

listening all around the world all

29

00:02:03,109 --> 00:02:00,630

across the United States hither and

30

00:02:06,590 --> 00:02:03,119

thither to and fro back and forth up and

31

00:02:07,700 --> 00:02:06,600

down east and west north and south far

32

00:02:11,750 --> 00:02:07,710

and near

33

00:02:14,240 --> 00:02:11,760

this is fade to black for Cait ACR to

34

00:02:16,490 --> 00:02:14,250

game-changer Network and Katie are a the

35

00:02:20,090 --> 00:02:16,500

planet I'm yours to be Turk what is

36

00:02:23,449 --> 00:02:20,100

cracking everybody let's know it is

37

00:02:30,140 --> 00:02:26,319

all right so tonight we are live from

38

00:02:33,559 --> 00:02:30,150

contact in the desert 2018 the largest

39

00:02:35,179 --> 00:02:33,569

biggest bestest funnest UFO conference

40

00:02:37,970 --> 00:02:35,189

in the entire world

41

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,980

we've got about 5,000 people here and

42

00:02:42,649 --> 00:02:39,840

it's only Friday right can you guys

43

00:02:45,199 --> 00:02:42,659

imagine what it's gonna be like tomorrow

44

00:02:48,020 --> 00:02:45,209

it's gonna be absolutely nuts you've got

45

00:02:50,300 --> 00:02:48,030

a packed house tonight and you know

46

00:02:52,069 --> 00:02:50,310

what's really great this is what we're

47

00:02:55,240 --> 00:02:52,079

gonna do and I'm gonna get to everything

48

00:03:00,409 --> 00:02:58,009

we're gonna bring through every 15

49

00:03:03,020 --> 00:03:00,419

minutes to guests like we do every

50

00:03:05,089 --> 00:03:03,030

single year last year I Billy beer

51
00:03:07,479 --> 00:03:05,099
before Clyde Lewis who was sitting to my

52
00:03:09,740 --> 00:03:07,489
left we'll introduce Clyde in a second

53
00:03:12,619 --> 00:03:09,750
started off the show with me for the

54
00:03:15,920 --> 00:03:12,629
last two years but I want a big round of

55
00:03:19,129 --> 00:03:15,930
applause before we get to Clyde sitting

56
00:03:21,770 --> 00:03:19,139
over on the far left is Chuck Fay all

57
00:03:29,240 --> 00:03:21,780
the way from Hong Kong everybody say hi

58
00:03:32,960 --> 00:03:29,250
to Chuck Chuck along with Clyde and

59
00:03:35,839 --> 00:03:32,970
myself Chuck is a radio host and over in

60
00:03:38,599 --> 00:03:35,849
Hong Kong and his show MJ 13 is the

61
00:03:40,969 --> 00:03:38,609
biggest thing over there and Chuck and I

62
00:03:43,159 --> 00:03:40,979
have been friends for a while now but to

63
00:03:45,020 --> 00:03:43,169

have three radio hosts sitting up in

64

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:45,030

front of you to kick off this show that

65

00:03:50,509 --> 00:03:48,239

our friends is shows you the unity in

66

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:50,519

the community that is unique I just want

67

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:51,840

to say really quick before I get to

68

00:03:56,270 --> 00:03:52,319

Clyde

69

00:03:56,280 --> 00:04:02,949

[Applause]

70

00:04:10,280 --> 00:04:05,659

I've got you needed Chuck now say that

71

00:04:12,099 --> 00:04:10,290

all again yeah now you can say hello oh

72

00:04:16,009 --> 00:04:12,109

hi

73

00:04:19,610 --> 00:04:16,019

thank you so much and everybody Clyde

74

00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:19,620

Lewis Ground Zero

75

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:23,680

thank you all I'm glad to see so many

76

00:04:27,450 --> 00:04:25,120

people here tonight that's great

77

00:04:31,800 --> 00:04:27,460

especially for Jimmy he's amazing thank

78

00:04:33,809 --> 00:04:31,810

you you know Clyde what and you and I

79

00:04:36,379 --> 00:04:33,819

talk about this every year yeah you have

80

00:04:40,080 --> 00:04:36,389

been doing this for a very long time and

81

00:04:42,869 --> 00:04:40,090

I Heart Radio premier national

82

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:42,879

syndication you've interviewed everybody

83

00:04:48,119 --> 00:04:45,759

that that is important to this community

84

00:04:51,629 --> 00:04:48,129

you're here now for the last few years

85

00:04:55,170 --> 00:04:51,639

at contact in the desert yeah but you

86

00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:55,180

and I are friends and I like to say to

87

00:04:59,820 --> 00:04:57,520

everybody that what they need to

88

00:05:03,839 --> 00:04:59,830

understand is we're not competitors

89

00:05:05,309 --> 00:05:03,849

we're friends and we both host the

90

00:05:07,649 --> 00:05:05,319

biggest shows in the country we really

91

00:05:10,559 --> 00:05:07,659

do yeah that's the thing is that we're

92

00:05:12,990 --> 00:05:10,569

like brothers in arms and that's kind of

93

00:05:15,450 --> 00:05:13,000

rare for this type of thing because a

94

00:05:17,520 --> 00:05:15,460

lot of people are fighting and divided

95

00:05:19,409 --> 00:05:17,530

and a Jimmy and I have had a friendship

96

00:05:22,439 --> 00:05:19,419

now for a few years and it's quite the

97

00:05:24,120 --> 00:05:22,449

friendship we share audience we share

98

00:05:26,309 --> 00:05:24,130

ideas we're both cutting-edge and I

99

00:05:27,779 --> 00:05:26,319

think it's time to do that because you

100

00:05:29,100 --> 00:05:27,789

know no one you know what no one wants

101
00:05:31,050 --> 00:05:29,110
to be lulled to sleep they want to know

102
00:05:33,930 --> 00:05:31,060
the truth they want to be woke up so I

103
00:05:36,120 --> 00:05:33,940
think we we wake up people pretty well I

104
00:05:37,589 --> 00:05:36,130
do you're one of the best and I do want

105
00:05:45,330 --> 00:05:37,599
everybody to give Clyde a round of

106
00:05:50,159 --> 00:05:45,340
applause his show is amazing so I want

107
00:05:52,399 --> 00:05:50,169
to ask you this Clyde the the community

108
00:05:56,189 --> 00:05:52,409
has been seeing this uptick of

109
00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:56,199
disclosure in ufology certainly since

110
00:06:00,959 --> 00:05:59,680
December 2016 but as a radio host this

111
00:06:04,559 --> 00:06:00,969
is something that you've been calling

112
00:06:06,990 --> 00:06:04,569
for for many many many years is it is it

113
00:06:09,480 --> 00:06:07,000

here do you call this disclosure or is

114

00:06:10,980 --> 00:06:09,490

it something different to you well it

115

00:06:14,189 --> 00:06:10,990

depends on what you're looking for for

116

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,199

disclosure if you want the Pentagon

117

00:06:19,019 --> 00:06:16,960

Papers and the investigation of the UFO

118

00:06:23,339 --> 00:06:19,029

since 2007 disclosure we have it already

119

00:06:25,559 --> 00:06:23,349

if you want money set aside for their

120

00:06:30,300 --> 00:06:25,569

setting what 10 million aside for two

121

00:06:32,279 --> 00:06:30,310

years now to investigate broadcasts from

122

00:06:34,379 --> 00:06:32,289

space then yes we have disclosed that's

123

00:06:36,389 --> 00:06:34,389

money set aside they've taken it from

124

00:06:38,730 --> 00:06:36,399

climate change climate science they're

125

00:06:40,350 --> 00:06:38,740

putting into space and examining whether

126
00:06:42,779 --> 00:06:40,360
or not aliens exist I think that's a

127
00:06:44,369 --> 00:06:42,789
pretty big disclosure I don't think

128
00:06:47,459 --> 00:06:44,379
you're gonna have the president come out

129
00:06:50,100 --> 00:06:47,469
and say aliens are landing or aliens are

130
00:06:52,829 --> 00:06:50,110
here but we first had confirmation about

131
00:06:56,040 --> 00:06:52,839
two years ago so a confirmation now

132
00:06:57,179 --> 00:06:56,050
comes the unraveling of the programs

133
00:07:00,600 --> 00:06:57,189
that the government has been involved

134
00:07:02,909 --> 00:07:00,610
with investigating I'm also right now

135
00:07:04,949 --> 00:07:02,919
very enthused about the fact that

136
00:07:07,859 --> 00:07:04,959
science is now changing the paradigm

137
00:07:09,329 --> 00:07:07,869
they're looking into consciousness now

138
00:07:11,820 --> 00:07:09,339

they're looking into resonant

139

00:07:13,379 --> 00:07:11,830

frequencies now Pan psychism I can't

140

00:07:14,730 --> 00:07:13,389

believe they're talking about Pan

141

00:07:17,309 --> 00:07:14,740

psychism for those of you don't know

142

00:07:18,869 --> 00:07:17,319

Penn psychism is Pan psychism is the

143

00:07:20,249 --> 00:07:18,879

idea that everything has a consciousness

144

00:07:22,889 --> 00:07:20,259

including the universe the earth has a

145

00:07:25,230 --> 00:07:22,899

consciousness right rocks and trees and

146

00:07:27,989 --> 00:07:25,240

grass and everything has a consciousness

147

00:07:29,070 --> 00:07:27,999

and so I think one of the reasons why

148

00:07:31,199 --> 00:07:29,080

though they want to look for

149

00:07:34,739 --> 00:07:31,209

consciousness is because they're moving

150

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:34,749

into a realm with AI and artificial

151
00:07:40,320 --> 00:07:37,360
intelligence where they're going to use

152
00:07:42,269 --> 00:07:40,330
it somehow to monitor consciousness

153
00:07:44,730 --> 00:07:42,279
already we are in the throes of

154
00:07:47,369 --> 00:07:44,740
algorithms pretty much putting us in a

155
00:07:48,899 --> 00:07:47,379
position where believe it or not they're

156
00:07:50,399 --> 00:07:48,909
controlling us we're not controlling

157
00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,409
them and we need to get a handle on that

158
00:07:54,749 --> 00:07:52,479
now that's our biggest threat our

159
00:07:57,889 --> 00:07:54,759
biggest threat our algorithms ever since

160
00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:57,899
2001 these computers and BOTS and

161
00:08:04,350 --> 00:07:59,680
everything in between

162
00:08:05,969 --> 00:08:04,360
they've been creating a view towards the

163
00:08:07,920 --> 00:08:05,979

extremism in the world

164

00:08:08,969 --> 00:08:07,930

everything you see on the internet every

165

00:08:11,129 --> 00:08:08,979

you see everything you see on Facebook

166

00:08:13,379 --> 00:08:11,139

is based on extremism we don't have

167

00:08:15,449 --> 00:08:13,389

thoughtful or critical thinking or

168

00:08:18,420 --> 00:08:15,459

social cohesion so we need to have a

169

00:08:21,540 --> 00:08:18,430

civil responsibility to bring that back

170

00:08:23,159 --> 00:08:21,550

now while science is busily giving us

171

00:08:25,079 --> 00:08:23,169

information about what's out planet

172

00:08:26,879 --> 00:08:25,089

Earth we're all caught up in scandals

173

00:08:28,109 --> 00:08:26,889

the mainstream news is all about

174

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:28,119

scandals it had nothing to do with

175

00:08:31,259 --> 00:08:29,680

what's really going on the sky is not

176

00:08:33,959 --> 00:08:31,269

the limit anymore for those of you that

177

00:08:36,209 --> 00:08:33,969

wonder the snicker factor is gone we're

178

00:08:38,429 --> 00:08:36,219

here and we're here it's important we're

179

00:08:40,350 --> 00:08:38,439

here because we all know now that

180

00:08:42,929 --> 00:08:40,360

science is on our side that's right

181

00:08:44,430 --> 00:08:42,939

scientists are on our side right I could

182

00:08:46,020 --> 00:08:44,440

not agree with you more

183

00:08:49,440 --> 00:08:46,030

it's one of the most exciting parts and

184

00:08:51,900 --> 00:08:49,450

I know that I say this all the time but

185

00:08:54,420 --> 00:08:51,910

it's so important once one of those

186

00:08:56,970 --> 00:08:54,430

dominos Falls it doesn't matter whether

187

00:08:59,820 --> 00:08:56,980

it's the UFO question or parallel worlds

188

00:09:01,470 --> 00:08:59,830

or consciousness or quantum theory

189

00:09:04,500 --> 00:09:01,480

quantum mechanics any one of those

190

00:09:06,360 --> 00:09:04,510

things it all falls in our favor and

191

00:09:08,640 --> 00:09:06,370

it's all connected well it's all about

192

00:09:11,280 --> 00:09:08,650

multiverse now it's not just is not just

193

00:09:13,260 --> 00:09:11,290

outerspace this multiverse it's the idea

194

00:09:15,330 --> 00:09:13,270

that we have overlapping universes we

195

00:09:17,040 --> 00:09:15,340

have ultra terrestrials as opposed to

196

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:17,050

extraterrestrials sure we have

197

00:09:19,680 --> 00:09:18,160

extraterrestrials out there Ultra

198

00:09:21,060 --> 00:09:19,690

terrestrials and the new thing which I

199

00:09:24,240 --> 00:09:21,070

talked about in my presentation this

200

00:09:25,770 --> 00:09:24,250

morning is alien contagion which is

201
00:09:27,840 --> 00:09:25,780
something that's a little scary for

202
00:09:30,330 --> 00:09:27,850
everybody because we're finding out that

203
00:09:31,980 --> 00:09:30,340
out there in space are life-forms and

204
00:09:33,720 --> 00:09:31,990
their little life forms and they live on

205
00:09:35,160 --> 00:09:33,730
the space station and they get scraped

206
00:09:37,200 --> 00:09:35,170
off every once a while and they're

207
00:09:38,810 --> 00:09:37,210
brought back by Russian astronauts we

208
00:09:40,950 --> 00:09:38,820
found that the surveyor 3 had

209
00:09:42,690 --> 00:09:40,960
streptococcus mitis on it it was there

210
00:09:45,720 --> 00:09:42,700
for three years on the moon and was

211
00:09:48,330 --> 00:09:45,730
taken back and still living we have my

212
00:09:50,340 --> 00:09:48,340
minor life form small life forms hey

213
00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,350

though we have we have small life forms

214

00:09:54,950 --> 00:09:52,000

that are being found in Antarctica right

215

00:09:57,180 --> 00:09:54,960

now that are giving scientists

216

00:10:00,060 --> 00:09:57,190

enthusiastic views on whether or not

217

00:10:03,000 --> 00:10:00,070

Enceladus and Europa have life because

218

00:10:04,590 --> 00:10:03,010

they are geothermally heated their ice

219

00:10:07,320 --> 00:10:04,600

but they're heated and they may have the

220

00:10:09,330 --> 00:10:07,330

same type of creatures living there as

221

00:10:11,520 --> 00:10:09,340

they live in Antarctica and they're

222

00:10:13,950 --> 00:10:11,530

reconsidering whether or not an octopus

223

00:10:16,440 --> 00:10:13,960

is really an alien that was the best

224

00:10:19,410 --> 00:10:16,450

press release probably it may be in

225

00:10:21,690 --> 00:10:19,420

human history was the octopus let me get

226

00:10:22,580 --> 00:10:21,700

over to Chuck thank you do that plied

227

00:10:26,950 --> 00:10:22,590

Louis

228

00:10:35,510 --> 00:10:30,170

Chuck faked jumping all the way from

229

00:10:40,130 --> 00:10:35,520

Hong Kong yeah right here Chuck Hong

230

00:10:41,630 --> 00:10:40,140

Kong China disclosure is it the same

231

00:10:44,180 --> 00:10:41,640

thing over there what are you guys

232

00:10:45,290 --> 00:10:44,190

talking about okay I cannot answer as

233

00:10:48,380 --> 00:10:45,300

fast as he can

234

00:10:50,810 --> 00:10:48,390

that's Clyde Lewis man okay but you need

235

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:50,820

to speak into the microphone no another

236

00:10:56,660 --> 00:10:54,720

guy just met me today oh he met me the

237

00:10:58,760 --> 00:10:56,670

other day today and he said are you the

238

00:11:04,960 --> 00:10:58,770

guy will pick up English from watching

239

00:11:10,700 --> 00:11:08,120

questions a disclosure you know UFO

240

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:10,710

disclosure in China is it the same as

241

00:11:15,950 --> 00:11:13,440

what we've been talking about over here

242

00:11:18,980 --> 00:11:15,960

in the mass media as far as I know not

243

00:11:21,320 --> 00:11:18,990

that why no because people were still

244

00:11:25,010 --> 00:11:21,330

like last year I mentioned people are

245

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:25,020

still staying there level asking a UFO

246

00:11:33,710 --> 00:11:30,480

real alien real so my job is to bring

247

00:11:37,130 --> 00:11:33,720

the information from here and let them

248

00:11:39,620 --> 00:11:37,140

know okay actually we met in the other

249

00:11:41,870 --> 00:11:39,630

place in the other countries people are

250

00:11:47,120 --> 00:11:41,880

talking about the interactive right of

251
00:11:49,100 --> 00:11:47,130
human being an alien but we should as a

252
00:11:51,500 --> 00:11:49,110
Hong Kong people we shouldn't stay in to

253
00:11:53,630 --> 00:11:51,510
the level like is to asking and you have

254
00:11:58,880 --> 00:11:53,640
over you you know I saw something like

255
00:12:01,010 --> 00:11:58,890
that they stay beautiful but yes but I

256
00:12:05,210 --> 00:12:01,020
think the more important question is

257
00:12:08,000 --> 00:12:05,220
when we had CNN and BBC and Fox showing

258
00:12:10,220 --> 00:12:08,010
the gun camera footage in New York Times

259
00:12:14,840 --> 00:12:10,230
and the way that it was picked up in the

260
00:12:17,870 --> 00:12:14,850
mass media did China jump in on that you

261
00:12:21,830 --> 00:12:17,880
did we have newspaper reporters right we

262
00:12:24,950 --> 00:12:21,840
have press reports but I think it's

263
00:12:27,080 --> 00:12:24,960

pretty much like in the States after the

264

00:12:29,960 --> 00:12:27,090

report people go ahead I'm anxious to

265

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,970

ask you a question because yeah he's the

266

00:12:35,170 --> 00:12:31,440

he's the best okay so let me ask you

267

00:12:37,639 --> 00:12:35,180

this question Chinese space program

268

00:12:40,009 --> 00:12:37,649

better than ours right now

269

00:12:42,290 --> 00:12:40,019

from what I understand and can you talk

270

00:12:44,480 --> 00:12:42,300

about I think it's either Patagonia or

271

00:12:46,900 --> 00:12:44,490

terra del Fuego the Chinese Space

272

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,910

Station listening in for alien

273

00:12:50,929 --> 00:12:48,959

broadcasts because I was reading about

274

00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:50,939

that no he's got to go home you don't

275

00:12:56,090 --> 00:12:54,240

want to have you know the Chinese secret

276

00:12:58,280 --> 00:12:56,100

police showing up at his parents house

277

00:12:59,329 --> 00:12:58,290

well they built they built from what I

278

00:13:01,699 --> 00:12:59,339

understand they built a listening

279

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,709

station in Argentina they did President

280

00:13:08,869 --> 00:13:03,600

Obama when visited there

281

00:13:12,499 --> 00:13:08,879

he also identify the aliens well yeah

282

00:13:13,730 --> 00:13:12,509

they have they have the biggest the

283

00:13:17,150 --> 00:13:13,740

biggest in the world right now that's

284

00:13:20,030 --> 00:13:17,160

right a telescope well I asked some of

285

00:13:22,819 --> 00:13:20,040

the what can I say some of the people

286

00:13:26,030 --> 00:13:22,829

senior people who study UFO before me

287

00:13:28,910 --> 00:13:26,040

and I asked them whether they have there

288

00:13:32,989 --> 00:13:28,920

are more chances or more easier to get

289

00:13:36,169 --> 00:13:32,999

the signal from space from the alien one

290

00:13:39,980 --> 00:13:36,179

of the guy who is quite were quite close

291

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:39,990

to government and he answer me is okay I

292

00:13:45,019 --> 00:13:42,480

just it's not my answer okay that is the

293

00:13:48,259 --> 00:13:45,029

answer he gave me is they may have the

294

00:13:51,319 --> 00:13:48,269

technology but they need to have the

295

00:13:52,730 --> 00:13:51,329

skill oh so I don't know whether they

296

00:13:54,619 --> 00:13:52,740

had the skill yeah

297

00:13:56,480 --> 00:13:54,629

but they had they have the telescope

298

00:14:00,319 --> 00:13:56,490

they have to tell and they are doing the

299

00:14:02,689 --> 00:14:00,329

monitoring listen really quick there's a

300

00:14:07,220 --> 00:14:02,699

lot as you can do it give it up for

301
00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:07,230
Clyde Lewis and Chuck fake thank you

302
00:14:14,060 --> 00:14:09,550
guys so much thank you

303
00:14:17,340 --> 00:14:14,070
I Love You Man Chuck pay okay

304
00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:17,350
don't stop clapping because coming up to

305
00:14:24,329 --> 00:14:20,800
the stage right now Billy Carson and

306
00:14:24,780 --> 00:14:24,339
Bryan Forrester come on up thank you

307
00:14:34,280 --> 00:14:24,790
guys

308
00:14:45,630 --> 00:14:39,210
how cool is it Billy Carson is in the

309
00:14:48,060 --> 00:14:45,640
house everybody Billy Carson Brien

310
00:14:55,920 --> 00:14:48,070
Foerster all the way from Peru

311
00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:55,930
Brian horses so contacting the desert

312
00:15:07,949 --> 00:14:58,000
your first time Billy is this like the

313
00:15:11,880 --> 00:15:07,959

most insane thing you've ever seen first

314

00:15:13,259 --> 00:15:11,890

time here I've been to the conscious

315

00:15:14,430 --> 00:15:13,269

life Expo and I've seen something here

316

00:15:17,490 --> 00:15:14,440

but this is something a little bit

317

00:15:21,240 --> 00:15:17,500

different and everybody here is really

318

00:15:23,160 --> 00:15:21,250

in tune with what's going on and in this

319

00:15:25,380 --> 00:15:23,170

arena and I'm really excited about it

320

00:15:30,560 --> 00:15:25,390

I'm looking forward to coming back what

321

00:15:34,889 --> 00:15:30,570

is it like you can't apply you have

322

00:15:39,660 --> 00:15:34,899

literally hundreds of thousands of

323

00:15:41,579 --> 00:15:39,670

followers you have embraced the lost

324

00:15:43,889 --> 00:15:41,589

civilization hidden truth hidden

325

00:15:47,160 --> 00:15:43,899

knowledge hidden everything aspect of

326

00:15:48,900 --> 00:15:47,170

this community and to have that tied in

327

00:15:52,050 --> 00:15:48,910

with the technology of Facebook

328

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:52,060

Instagram Twitter and what you do and

329

00:15:58,620 --> 00:15:56,560

you have a mast you are you up to a

330

00:16:00,660 --> 00:15:58,630

million million and a half so if you add

331

00:16:02,430 --> 00:16:00,670

up all the groups and and all the social

332

00:16:05,310 --> 00:16:02,440

media accounts now it's almost 3 million

333

00:16:07,790 --> 00:16:05,320

people 3 million people from this

334

00:16:11,810 --> 00:16:07,800

community

335

00:16:16,910 --> 00:16:11,820

I mean right you know and what does that

336

00:16:19,280 --> 00:16:16,920

tell you Billy that the thirst for

337

00:16:22,820 --> 00:16:19,290

knowledge and trying to get answers

338

00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:22,830

because we have basically been lied to

339

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:25,860

and twisted through the education system

340

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,560

and you are here not only are you a

341

00:16:32,680 --> 00:16:30,480

successful basketball coach I don't know

342

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:32,690

if you guys know this who knows this

343

00:16:38,449 --> 00:16:35,040

applaud you know you can't raise your

344

00:16:42,860 --> 00:16:38,459

hand okay well we'll do that for another

345

00:16:47,079 --> 00:16:42,870

time but you are known in the community

346

00:16:50,810 --> 00:16:47,089

to have this many people come at you for

347

00:16:52,579 --> 00:16:50,820

forbidden knowledge they they want the

348

00:16:54,440 --> 00:16:52,589

answers don't they the people want the

349

00:16:57,259 --> 00:16:54,450

information what I found was when I

350

00:17:00,500 --> 00:16:57,269

first started this whole project was

351

00:17:02,079 --> 00:17:00,510

that people were secretly wanting to get

352

00:17:04,429 --> 00:17:02,089

into this kind of information or have a

353

00:17:05,569 --> 00:17:04,439

spokesperson a person that can speak for

354

00:17:07,790 --> 00:17:05,579

them or say things that they've always

355

00:17:09,980 --> 00:17:07,800

thought about but were afraid to say and

356

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,990

even what I find still today a lot of

357

00:17:13,610 --> 00:17:12,000

people that follow my accounts will

358

00:17:15,319 --> 00:17:13,620

actually follow the accounts follow the

359

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,329

posts even though they may not click the

360

00:17:18,559 --> 00:17:17,280

like button right but they're going and

361

00:17:20,449 --> 00:17:18,569

there was some me directing private

362

00:17:21,949 --> 00:17:20,459

messages a lot of famous people telling

363

00:17:23,150 --> 00:17:21,959

me that they appreciate my content they

364

00:17:24,290 --> 00:17:23,160

can't click the like button but they

365

00:17:27,049 --> 00:17:24,300

like what I'm putting out and please

366

00:17:29,299 --> 00:17:27,059

don't stop right well now what's great

367

00:17:32,659 --> 00:17:29,309

about having you and Brian on together

368

00:17:33,710 --> 00:17:32,669

is the both of you we're Brian I'll get

369

00:17:37,250 --> 00:17:33,720

to you in a second okay

370

00:17:39,290 --> 00:17:37,260

the both the both of you are hands on

371

00:17:41,090 --> 00:17:39,300

it's one thing to make a comment or

372

00:17:42,500 --> 00:17:41,100

write a book or create a video and

373

00:17:44,750 --> 00:17:42,510

you're you know pulling from other

374

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:44,760

research and that that's great but you

375

00:17:50,419 --> 00:17:48,720

guys go out to specific sites around the

376

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,429

world and you are touching these

377

00:17:54,409 --> 00:17:52,559

megalithic rocks in these sites and and

378

00:17:57,049 --> 00:17:54,419

picking up on the vibe and then coming

379

00:18:00,080 --> 00:17:57,059

back and commenting on it yeah you just

380

00:18:02,360 --> 00:18:00,090

got back from Cambodia Cambodia correct

381

00:18:04,430 --> 00:18:02,370

just got back from Cambodia now you

382

00:18:07,970 --> 00:18:04,440

write anger what right yes

383

00:18:10,340 --> 00:18:07,980

impressive unbelievable everybody has

384

00:18:12,260 --> 00:18:10,350

got to go to Angkor Wat once in their

385

00:18:13,460 --> 00:18:12,270

lifetime you have to take that trip it's

386

00:18:16,220 --> 00:18:13,470

an amazing place I mean I actually

387

00:18:18,980 --> 00:18:16,230

picked up a lot of this a want or need

388

00:18:20,350 --> 00:18:18,990

to go out and see the field from Brian

389

00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:20,360

force I believe it or not he's like

390

00:18:23,919 --> 00:18:22,160

my biggest inspirations to be quite

391

00:18:27,549 --> 00:18:23,929

honest with you I've been following you

392

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:27,559

for Brian is the best and I said to

393

00:18:31,330 --> 00:18:29,840

myself I've got to duplicate what this

394

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:31,340

man is doing and I've got to reach out

395

00:18:34,660 --> 00:18:32,960

to the younger crowd and so that's what

396

00:18:35,980 --> 00:18:34,670

I've kind of done and the reason why my

397

00:18:37,810 --> 00:18:35,990

following is kind of really gotten so

398

00:18:39,220 --> 00:18:37,820

big as far as I've reached out to the

399

00:18:40,299 --> 00:18:39,230

crowd that kind of couldn't relate to me

400

00:18:43,210 --> 00:18:40,309

the younger crowd even though I'm a

401
00:18:49,390 --> 00:18:43,220
grandfather but still what you don't

402
00:18:54,010 --> 00:18:49,400
look but 25 I'm almost 50 plant-based

403
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:54,020
but so but they've they've taken me in

404
00:18:57,940 --> 00:18:55,520
and now I've got these young kids

405
00:18:59,470 --> 00:18:57,950
sending me copies of passports I'm going

406
00:19:01,090 --> 00:18:59,480
here mr. Carson I'm going there mr.

407
00:19:02,830 --> 00:19:01,100
Carson we're traveling and when you're

408
00:19:04,419 --> 00:19:02,840
gonna do another group trip and Kimmy

409
00:19:06,340 --> 00:19:04,429
come be clean you make a trip to Egypt

410
00:19:09,760 --> 00:19:06,350
so I did a trip to Egypt now coming in

411
00:19:11,320 --> 00:19:09,770
2019 and you know so it's getting out

412
00:19:13,120 --> 00:19:11,330
there in the field being in Cambodia

413
00:19:14,530 --> 00:19:13,130

touching the stones walking through

414

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:14,540

these megalithic structures getting

415

00:19:19,120 --> 00:19:17,360

blessed by you know by priests and

416

00:19:21,640 --> 00:19:19,130

Buddhists and everything else it's just

417

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,650

it's a life-changing experience that you

418

00:19:28,180 --> 00:19:23,360

just can't get from looking at pictures

419

00:19:30,190 --> 00:19:28,190

on Google Brian when you go out and you

420

00:19:33,130 --> 00:19:30,200

are doing the same thing you are out

421

00:19:35,710 --> 00:19:33,140

looking at these megalithic sites but we

422

00:19:37,900 --> 00:19:35,720

are starting to get answers from you and

423

00:19:41,470 --> 00:19:37,910

Billy and though it John Anthony West

424

00:19:44,049 --> 00:19:41,480

who is not here this year who just

425

00:19:48,039 --> 00:19:44,059

recently passed away but we are starting

426

00:19:50,289 --> 00:19:48,049

to acquire this alternative research

427

00:19:52,510 --> 00:19:50,299

which is turning into the mainstream but

428

00:19:54,850 --> 00:19:52,520

the question that I have right now for

429

00:19:58,570 --> 00:19:54,860

everybody in this room how close are we

430

00:20:01,840 --> 00:19:58,580

to finally shutting down the man we're

431

00:20:04,659 --> 00:20:01,850

getting very close the Internet is a

432

00:20:08,620 --> 00:20:04,669

phenomenal tool and I just discovered

433

00:20:11,049 --> 00:20:08,630

YouTube live which is doing it which is

434

00:20:13,810 --> 00:20:11,059

outside which is amazing I mean that is

435

00:20:16,180 --> 00:20:13,820

spontaneous and right that message is

436

00:20:18,130 --> 00:20:16,190

gone like there is no filter to it

437

00:20:21,580 --> 00:20:18,140

that's what's profound about it but it's

438

00:20:25,000 --> 00:20:21,590

uh you know I like to do tours because I

439

00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:25,010

attract people from a diverse

440

00:20:30,100 --> 00:20:27,200

backgrounds we usually wind up with with

441

00:20:32,650 --> 00:20:30,110

at least one engineer and one stonemason

442

00:20:34,210 --> 00:20:32,660

and it's their opinion I want to hear

443

00:20:36,220 --> 00:20:34,220

like you see we can't fit

444

00:20:38,529 --> 00:20:36,230

human hair in this joint is this

445

00:20:41,380 --> 00:20:38,539

possible using our technology today and

446

00:20:43,000 --> 00:20:41,390

I say no it's theoretically possible so

447

00:20:45,279 --> 00:20:43,010

already that's telling you there were

448

00:20:47,710 --> 00:20:45,289

civilizations in the past more advanced

449

00:20:50,200 --> 00:20:47,720

technically than us using forms of

450

00:20:52,899 --> 00:20:50,210

technology where you have to literally

451
00:20:55,419 --> 00:20:52,909
step out of the box and say is this you

452
00:20:57,130 --> 00:20:55,429
know how would you possibly do it if you

453
00:20:59,049 --> 00:20:57,140
had unlimited resources and

454
00:21:02,890 --> 00:20:59,059
consciousness that's what we're looking

455
00:21:06,399 --> 00:21:02,900
at you've been everywhere certainly the

456
00:21:08,770 --> 00:21:06,409
the walls of Cusco and Peru are about as

457
00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:08,780
impressive as anything on this planet we

458
00:21:15,370 --> 00:21:13,039
have Giza we have puma punku gobekli

459
00:21:18,270 --> 00:21:15,380
tepe all these phenomenal sites for you

460
00:21:20,740 --> 00:21:18,280
which one is the most significant

461
00:21:24,220 --> 00:21:20,750
megalithic site that that best

462
00:21:27,310 --> 00:21:24,230
represents a high-tech no high

463
00:21:29,529 --> 00:21:27,320

technology civilization well again the

464

00:21:31,390 --> 00:21:29,539

whole key oh don't say Peru because you

465

00:21:35,080 --> 00:21:31,400

live there so Peru because you mean it

466

00:21:37,000 --> 00:21:35,090

no the whole key is opportunity so you

467

00:21:40,000 --> 00:21:37,010

don't go to the government and ask

468

00:21:42,970 --> 00:21:40,010

permission because they'll say no or

469

00:21:44,890 --> 00:21:42,980

they'll delay you by a long time as in

470

00:21:47,140 --> 00:21:44,900

the DNA results of the practice people

471

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:47,150

elongated skulls which I will be giving

472

00:21:51,970 --> 00:21:50,240

in totality tomorrow morning because I

473

00:21:54,279 --> 00:21:51,980

got the results before the government

474

00:21:57,370 --> 00:21:54,289

got the results right I had to you know

475

00:21:58,779 --> 00:21:57,380

the in the data came to me then it went

476
00:22:00,909 --> 00:21:58,789
to the government so there's no

477
00:22:03,310 --> 00:22:00,919
possibility of covering up but the

478
00:22:06,029 --> 00:22:03,320
greatest thing was I heard we did a just

479
00:22:09,279 --> 00:22:06,039
did a tour in March in in Egypt and

480
00:22:10,990 --> 00:22:09,289
Patricia are we on our person there she

481
00:22:13,870 --> 00:22:11,000
said oh they've just opened up the the

482
00:22:16,029 --> 00:22:13,880
Osiris shaft that was in November of

483
00:22:19,120 --> 00:22:16,039
last year right that hasn't been open to

484
00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,130
the public in a hundred years so I said

485
00:22:25,360 --> 00:22:21,919
I don't care what it costs so we booked

486
00:22:28,840 --> 00:22:25,370
the Osiris shaft for two hours thirty of

487
00:22:31,659 --> 00:22:28,850
us how big is it well you go in sideways

488
00:22:34,180 --> 00:22:31,669

and then you look down and you take a

489

00:22:37,539 --> 00:22:34,190

ladder down thirty feet and the room is

490

00:22:39,970 --> 00:22:37,549

30 feet by 45 feet then you look down

491

00:22:42,130 --> 00:22:39,980

you take a ladder down another hundred

492

00:22:44,139 --> 00:22:42,140

feet this is in the solid bedrock that's

493

00:22:47,130 --> 00:22:44,149

right with the machine marks on the

494

00:22:50,160 --> 00:22:47,140

walls so it is in fact ten

495

00:22:53,130 --> 00:22:50,170

stories let's eat it's three so far so

496

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:53,140

it's 30 feet a hundred feet and then 60

497

00:22:59,210 --> 00:22:55,840

feet down and it's crystal clear water

498

00:23:03,390 --> 00:22:59,220

in the bottom right the second level has

499

00:23:05,580 --> 00:23:03,400

six niches and two boxes I don't call

500

00:23:07,380 --> 00:23:05,590

them sarcophagi because they were not

501
00:23:09,330 --> 00:23:07,390
sarcophagi right they're much bigger

502
00:23:12,330 --> 00:23:09,340
than normal right one of them had an

503
00:23:12,720 --> 00:23:12,340
internal explosion happened to it shut

504
00:23:14,580 --> 00:23:12,730
up

505
00:23:17,900 --> 00:23:14,590
and the other one has this mysterious

506
00:23:20,820 --> 00:23:17,910
black goo that's stuck to the surface

507
00:23:24,120 --> 00:23:20,830
wait wait wait wait let's back up the

508
00:23:28,590 --> 00:23:24,130
bus okay what do you mean internal

509
00:23:32,100 --> 00:23:28,600
explosion well literally it looks like

510
00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,110
the Box blew up from inside and it's

511
00:23:37,500 --> 00:23:34,840
made of granite and the other box is

512
00:23:40,440 --> 00:23:37,510
made of a material called a site which

513
00:23:42,660 --> 00:23:40,450

isn't even found in Egypt and when we go

514

00:23:45,060 --> 00:23:42,670

in April because we're going back I'm

515

00:23:47,820 --> 00:23:45,070

gonna take a sample of this goo and see

516

00:23:52,290 --> 00:23:47,830

if it's organic or not it literally

517

00:23:54,600 --> 00:23:52,300

looks like the infamous black goo no

518

00:23:56,790 --> 00:23:54,610

honestly I think the I think what these

519

00:23:58,920 --> 00:23:56,800

structures were like these large boxes

520

00:24:01,470 --> 00:23:58,930

right as well as the syrup I AM if you've

521

00:24:05,700 --> 00:24:01,480

heard of them they were chambers for the

522

00:24:07,650 --> 00:24:05,710

builders to rest in to re-energize and I

523

00:24:11,550 --> 00:24:07,660

think that when there was a cataclysm

524

00:24:13,950 --> 00:24:11,560

12,000 years ago the whole system over

525

00:24:18,180 --> 00:24:13,960

was overloaded with energy and the

526

00:24:19,650 --> 00:24:18,190

occupants blew up inside the box we only

527

00:24:22,080 --> 00:24:19,660

have a couple of minutes left I'm gonna

528

00:24:24,510 --> 00:24:22,090

get back to Billy but do you think that

529

00:24:26,840 --> 00:24:24,520

that is more impressive for other

530

00:24:29,370 --> 00:24:26,850

reasons than the Giza Plateau

531

00:24:30,780 --> 00:24:29,380

well again the whole thing about it is

532

00:24:32,790 --> 00:24:30,790

opportunity I've been looking at

533

00:24:35,220 --> 00:24:32,800

drawings of this since I was a kid and

534

00:24:37,620 --> 00:24:35,230

they opened it up in November it cost

535

00:24:40,020 --> 00:24:37,630

\$2,000 to go inside but we took 30

536

00:24:41,790 --> 00:24:40,030

people right so I just said we have to

537

00:24:43,710 --> 00:24:41,800

go because tomorrow they could lock the

538

00:24:47,250 --> 00:24:43,720

door again and I was in there with 4k

539

00:24:49,010 --> 00:24:47,260

video shooting for two hours now again

540

00:24:52,530 --> 00:24:49,020

we're running out of time

541

00:24:55,320 --> 00:24:52,540

do you is that is that Rameses or is

542

00:24:58,050 --> 00:24:55,330

this five thousand years before because

543

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,060

it's actually a hundred feet deeper

544

00:25:02,040 --> 00:25:00,400

right yeah it's two hundred feet deep No

545

00:25:03,930 --> 00:25:02,050

it was all done with lost ancient

546

00:25:06,030 --> 00:25:03,940

high-technology right right so we're

547

00:25:07,530 --> 00:25:06,040

looking at 12,000 plus years old the

548

00:25:10,290 --> 00:25:07,540

only reason why they associated with

549

00:25:12,750 --> 00:25:10,300

Rameses is because no it's because

550

00:25:15,330 --> 00:25:12,760

Rameses love to have his cartouche

551
00:25:18,270 --> 00:25:15,340
carved on objects that were found for

552
00:25:21,060 --> 00:25:18,280
him including the giant statues in Egypt

553
00:25:23,670 --> 00:25:21,070
those are pre-dynastic made by machines

554
00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:23,680
but as they were found his priests would

555
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:25,600
come to him and say we found another

556
00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,000
30-foot tall statue would you like your

557
00:25:32,100 --> 00:25:30,400
cartouche put on it and he'd say yes and

558
00:25:34,440 --> 00:25:32,110
you can tell the difference because the

559
00:25:37,620 --> 00:25:34,450
finish of the statues is perfectly

560
00:25:39,840 --> 00:25:37,630
polished the cartouche is very crude so

561
00:25:43,890 --> 00:25:39,850
the cartouche was done maybe with bronze

562
00:25:46,740 --> 00:25:43,900
tools but the statues had to be made

563
00:25:49,770 --> 00:25:46,750

using complex machines probably a

564

00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:49,780

computer coordinated CNC machine that

565

00:25:53,820 --> 00:25:52,000

goes in I totally come bones Brian

566

00:25:56,250 --> 00:25:53,830

chicken bone that's what giorgio says

567

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:56,260

yes chicken bones thank you so much

568

00:26:04,650 --> 00:26:01,360

Brian Forrester Billy before I let you

569

00:26:07,320 --> 00:26:04,660

go yeah I would like to know when your

570

00:26:09,090 --> 00:26:07,330

new book emerald tablets of thoth is

571

00:26:11,340 --> 00:26:09,100

coming out the compendium of the animal

572

00:26:13,200 --> 00:26:11,350

tablets is actually now finally the

573

00:26:14,520 --> 00:26:13,210

final draft has been approved of the

574

00:26:15,900 --> 00:26:14,530

first draft it was like somebody was

575

00:26:17,880 --> 00:26:15,910

trying to hold this thing back from

576

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:17,890

coming out the first wrath came back a

577

00:26:22,740 --> 00:26:19,360

little screwed up the image credits were

578

00:26:24,540 --> 00:26:22,750

off the Wednesday coming out it's gonna

579

00:26:25,950 --> 00:26:24,550

be a shipping in about two weeks so

580

00:26:28,050 --> 00:26:25,960

everybody will have it in their hands

581

00:26:29,790 --> 00:26:28,060

it's in production now and all the

582

00:26:32,760 --> 00:26:29,800

printing is being done and we cannot

583

00:26:37,170 --> 00:26:32,770

wait it's gonna be that way Billy Carson

584

00:26:39,090 --> 00:26:37,180

thank you Brian Porter all right I've

585

00:26:41,970 --> 00:26:39,100

got to take a break so keep the applause

586

00:26:45,420 --> 00:26:41,980

going we'll just roll this right into

587

00:26:47,780 --> 00:26:45,430

this commercial live from contacting the

588

00:26:50,930 --> 00:26:47,790

desert 2018

589

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,940

this is fade to black I'm your semi

590

00:27:09,510 --> 00:26:53,120

church on the game changer network and

591

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:17,840

[Music]

592

00:27:58,570 --> 00:27:55,200

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

593

00:28:12,080 --> 00:28:01,280

fade to black will now pause for a

594

00:28:14,810 --> 00:28:12,090

de-identification kgr a radio when you

595

00:28:17,360 --> 00:28:14,820

take the beams from Central America with

596

00:28:19,490 --> 00:28:17,370

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

597

00:28:20,720 --> 00:28:19,500

in and then roast it to the dark side of

598

00:28:24,340 --> 00:28:20,730

fade to black

599

00:28:27,380 --> 00:28:24,350

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

600

00:28:30,500 --> 00:28:27,390

introducing the fade to black blend from

601
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:30,510
river moon coffee yes River moons

602
00:28:35,780 --> 00:28:33,600
darkest customized roast was created for

603
00:28:38,810 --> 00:28:35,790
the love of fade to black

604
00:28:41,450 --> 00:28:38,820
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

605
00:28:45,050 --> 00:28:41,460
smoking the beans is in every sip of

606
00:28:48,020 --> 00:28:45,060
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

607
00:28:49,910 --> 00:28:48,030
coffee dog deep with distinct

608
00:28:53,090 --> 00:28:49,920
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

609
00:28:55,490 --> 00:28:53,100
like the bunker leaning further into the

610
00:28:58,790 --> 00:28:55,500
darkness of the roast is fade to black

611
00:29:00,440 --> 00:28:58,800
blend from river moon coffee just click

612
00:29:03,740 --> 00:29:00,450
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

613
00:29:08,800 --> 00:29:03,750

and use the promo code F to B blend for

614

00:29:11,390 --> 00:29:08,810

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

615

00:29:13,670 --> 00:29:11,400

what can I say about the most popular

616

00:29:16,100 --> 00:29:13,680

tea on the Internet and what a customers

617

00:29:20,270 --> 00:29:16,110

say about life change to eat at get the

618

00:29:23,000 --> 00:29:20,280

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

619

00:29:25,460 --> 00:29:23,010

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

620

00:29:27,470 --> 00:29:25,470

this product can enhance your health we

621

00:29:30,200 --> 00:29:27,480

cannot even post our testimonies without

622

00:29:32,690 --> 00:29:30,210

being in compliance so how do we get

623

00:29:35,840 --> 00:29:32,700

past the hump try our products that get

624

00:29:38,480 --> 00:29:35,850

the tea calm and see for yourself you

625

00:29:40,240 --> 00:29:38,490

can send us a testimony but we just

626
00:29:44,210 --> 00:29:40,250
can't post it bummer

627
00:29:45,890 --> 00:29:44,220
our products are GMO free and organic we

628
00:29:48,320 --> 00:29:45,900
pride ourself in being the best we can

629
00:29:51,290 --> 00:29:48,330
be and we urge you to take charge of

630
00:29:53,210 --> 00:29:51,300
your health we're loving your strong and

631
00:29:55,250 --> 00:29:53,220
many of our customers have shared their

632
00:29:58,160 --> 00:29:55,260
successes with friends and family

633
00:30:01,050 --> 00:29:58,170
protect your colon log on to get the tea

634
00:30:08,370 --> 00:30:01,060
calm let's get the tea

635
00:30:13,860 --> 00:30:08,380
get the t.com get t.com nine out of ten

636
00:30:19,260 --> 00:30:13,870
geneticists agreed fade to black

637
00:30:20,400 --> 00:30:19,270
is not your father's radio show on the

638
00:30:27,660 --> 00:30:20,410

GameChanger

639

00:30:30,240 --> 00:30:27,670

Radio Network and kgr a the planet with

640

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:30,250

KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

641

00:30:33,780 --> 00:30:31,600

accommodations to the biggest

642

00:30:36,000 --> 00:30:33,790

conferences autographed books and DVDs

643

00:30:38,010 --> 00:30:36,010

chances to win all-inclusive conference

644

00:30:41,370 --> 00:30:38,020

cruises and private dinners with your

645

00:30:44,010 --> 00:30:41,380

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

646

00:30:46,140 --> 00:30:44,020

to have it kgr a radio.com for your

647

00:30:48,300 --> 00:30:46,150

chance to win big this summer your

648

00:30:53,800 --> 00:30:48,310

contact for the best alternative talk

649

00:30:58,290 --> 00:30:55,580

[Music]

650

00:31:00,000 --> 00:30:58,300

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

651
00:31:05,730 --> 00:31:00,010
you're listening to Jimmy's George

652
00:31:08,570 --> 00:31:05,740
radio.com comments and we're listening

653
00:31:15,910 --> 00:31:08,580
the Shamy Church radio

654
00:31:15,920 --> 00:31:21,040
[Music]

655
00:31:25,210 --> 00:31:23,650
all right welcome back contact in the

656
00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:25,220
desert 2018

657
00:31:32,170 --> 00:31:29,120
fade to black live I'm your host Jimmy

658
00:31:35,740 --> 00:31:32,180
Church on the game changer network in kg

659
00:31:40,840 --> 00:31:35,750
ra the planet how great is this has it's

660
00:31:42,130 --> 00:31:40,850
been amazing so far is this cool I can't

661
00:31:44,290 --> 00:31:42,140
believe it

662
00:31:47,950 --> 00:31:44,300
Laura and I were just talking this is

663
00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:47,960

the fifth year I think it's the fit it's

664

00:31:52,330 --> 00:31:50,480

the fifth year that she has done fade to

665

00:31:54,730 --> 00:31:52,340

black live with me a contact in the

666

00:31:56,370 --> 00:31:54,740

desert unbelievable lore Eisenhower

667

00:31:59,890 --> 00:31:56,380

right here lore Eisenhower

668

00:32:03,040 --> 00:31:59,900

and Michael Saleh is here all the way

669

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:03,050

from Hawaii dr. Michael Saleh right

670

00:32:10,900 --> 00:32:08,720

there unbelievable great venue this year

671

00:32:14,440 --> 00:32:10,910

Laura how are you doing and what has

672

00:32:18,090 --> 00:32:14,450

changed for you in the last year what

673

00:32:23,380 --> 00:32:18,100

has changed for you in the last two days

674

00:32:25,810 --> 00:32:23,390

married Laura got married yeah it's it's

675

00:32:29,320 --> 00:32:25,820

pretty surreal the last year was me

676

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:29,330

really transitioning to Montana and just

677

00:32:35,470 --> 00:32:32,480

gosh who's the lucky man Kevin O'Shea

678

00:32:38,260 --> 00:32:35,480

Kevin O'Shea Laura's husband right there

679

00:32:39,790 --> 00:32:38,270

yeah I've been there for the last year

680

00:32:42,580 --> 00:32:39,800

and you know it's just been incredible

681

00:32:44,020 --> 00:32:42,590

and it just felt like the time to really

682

00:32:47,500 --> 00:32:44,030

seal the deal and that was just yeah a

683

00:32:52,260 --> 00:32:47,510

couple days ago seal the deal who sealed

684

00:32:54,940 --> 00:32:52,270

it was it you or him he's deal yeah

685

00:32:58,030 --> 00:32:54,950

congratulations I mean that's a that's a

686

00:33:01,720 --> 00:32:58,040

real game-changer isn't it when you come

687

00:33:05,530 --> 00:33:01,730

to events like this and this being the

688

00:33:07,480 --> 00:33:05,540

biggest and the best but for you when we

689

00:33:09,280 --> 00:33:07,490

are dealing with the darkness of the

690

00:33:12,850 --> 00:33:09,290

world today and you walk around and

691

00:33:14,560 --> 00:33:12,860

everybody here is so awake and aware how

692

00:33:16,330 --> 00:33:14,570

does that make you feel are we starting

693

00:33:17,710 --> 00:33:16,340

to make a difference do you think that

694

00:33:19,690 --> 00:33:17,720

you're starting to make a difference I

695

00:33:23,080 --> 00:33:19,700

mean I really feel it we all are holding

696

00:33:25,510 --> 00:33:23,090

ground on the Ascension timeline and

697

00:33:27,040 --> 00:33:25,520

anybody can join in any time and the

698

00:33:30,730 --> 00:33:27,050

minute you realize that you're made of

699

00:33:32,320 --> 00:33:30,740

it and it's your birthright and it's not

700

00:33:34,930 --> 00:33:32,330

something you need to try and strategize

701

00:33:36,820 --> 00:33:34,940

to attain it is like available

702

00:33:39,789 --> 00:33:36,830

you know we get to really start to

703

00:33:40,960 --> 00:33:39,799

celebrate and not fear you know really

704

00:33:42,369 --> 00:33:40,970

anything else and I don't think we ever

705

00:33:45,310 --> 00:33:42,379

did we were just really focused on

706

00:33:46,960 --> 00:33:45,320

calling it out and I think it's loud and

707

00:33:49,029 --> 00:33:46,970

clear and because it's available to

708

00:33:50,589 --> 00:33:49,039

everyone you can't really turn your head

709

00:33:52,029 --> 00:33:50,599

the other way anymore and I think we've

710

00:33:53,619 --> 00:33:52,039

been loud enough and it's been many

711

00:33:55,499 --> 00:33:53,629

years that we've been doing this work

712

00:34:02,889 --> 00:33:55,509

together and I'm feeling the victory

713

00:34:08,319 --> 00:34:02,899

absolutely and what about you personally

714

00:34:11,859 --> 00:34:08,329

in that you see the the world as it is

715

00:34:14,139 --> 00:34:11,869

and you have friends and people that

716

00:34:16,450 --> 00:34:14,149

want to come to you and ask you for that

717

00:34:20,079 --> 00:34:16,460

advice but do you take your own advice

718

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:20,089

have you changed I do work hard to take

719

00:34:24,129 --> 00:34:21,679

my own advice you know there are times

720

00:34:26,139 --> 00:34:24,139

where you do really well and then you'd

721

00:34:28,809 --> 00:34:26,149

lose your space a little bit but it's

722

00:34:32,200 --> 00:34:28,819

only to just dredge up more treasures

723

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:32,210

you know that I think at times I just

724

00:34:36,279 --> 00:34:34,159

feel like it's important to experience

725

00:34:38,139 --> 00:34:36,289

certain levels of this human experience

726

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:38,149

in order to be effective in how I assist

727

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,359

others I'm learning to maybe not do that

728

00:34:45,159 --> 00:34:43,520

anymore and just to recognize that

729

00:34:47,200 --> 00:34:45,169

enough is enough already I can I can

730

00:34:50,829 --> 00:34:47,210

hold space I can you know be in my power

731

00:34:53,139 --> 00:34:50,839

and I mean it's all very surreal I I

732

00:34:56,370 --> 00:34:53,149

don't sometimes wonder if you know this

733

00:35:01,390 --> 00:34:56,380

might just be the afterlife it's like

734

00:35:02,799 --> 00:35:01,400

how so how so how so I don't know I mean

735

00:35:04,120 --> 00:35:02,809

I think we all might have related to

736

00:35:05,950 --> 00:35:04,130

those times of isolation being

737

00:35:08,140 --> 00:35:05,960

ostracized being misunderstood and it's

738

00:35:10,809 --> 00:35:08,150

really hard to shake those stigmas and

739

00:35:12,279 --> 00:35:10,819

so I think we're I don't always take my

740

00:35:14,890 --> 00:35:12,289

own advice is you know how can you

741

00:35:18,430 --> 00:35:14,900

really step into this and own it without

742

00:35:22,720 --> 00:35:18,440

either fearing that it's it's all going

743

00:35:24,730 --> 00:35:22,730

to be gone one day or that there's

744

00:35:26,440 --> 00:35:24,740

something perhaps inauthentic about it

745

00:35:29,980 --> 00:35:26,450

and you know it keeps showing up again

746

00:35:31,599 --> 00:35:29,990

and again as nothing but authentic and

747

00:35:33,099 --> 00:35:31,609

genuine and I've never really had doubts

748

00:35:37,180 --> 00:35:33,109

when I once I entered this community

749

00:35:38,799 --> 00:35:37,190

right and and so I think that's become

750

00:35:40,779 --> 00:35:38,809

like a source of great strength I do

751
00:35:42,930 --> 00:35:40,789
take my own advice in the sense that you

752
00:35:46,920 --> 00:35:42,940
know I work energy all the time

753
00:35:48,460 --> 00:35:46,930
integrity has never been an issue but I

754
00:35:49,870 --> 00:35:48,470
realize it's easier

755
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:49,880
me to love others and sometimes myself

756
00:35:53,020 --> 00:35:52,160
and and I'm learning I'm learning just

757
00:35:55,660 --> 00:35:53,030
like everybody else

758
00:35:57,730 --> 00:35:55,670
I'm very human but I'm incredibly

759
00:35:59,770 --> 00:35:57,740
inspired by everybody and you guys like

760
00:36:03,609 --> 00:35:59,780
you know are really what helps me to

761
00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:03,619
remember before I get to Michael I'll

762
00:36:09,040 --> 00:36:04,640
let everybody know

763
00:36:12,760 --> 00:36:09,050

Laura is staying next to us our hotel

764

00:36:15,370 --> 00:36:12,770

rooms here right she's next door and I'm

765

00:36:19,180 --> 00:36:15,380

out on the patio and I pick up my phone

766

00:36:22,780 --> 00:36:19,190

I had a phone call and I hear is that

767

00:36:24,609 --> 00:36:22,790

Jimmy Church and I and I go who's and

768

00:36:27,970 --> 00:36:24,619

it's me Laura she sticks her head around

769

00:36:30,160 --> 00:36:27,980

the corner were you there Kevin so Laura

770

00:36:34,060 --> 00:36:30,170

and I are talking we got the brick wall

771

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:34,070

leaning on the railing but I said to her

772

00:36:38,859 --> 00:36:38,000

said you look great and I said you sound

773

00:36:47,920 --> 00:36:38,869

happy

774

00:36:49,930 --> 00:36:47,930

our private conversation yeah you know

775

00:36:55,660 --> 00:36:49,940

what I mean and so that that's I think

776

00:36:57,940 --> 00:36:55,670

that was very real yeah people are so

777

00:36:59,530 --> 00:36:57,950

happy for me I'm like I I feel so

778

00:37:00,760 --> 00:36:59,540

blessed to have this kind of community

779

00:37:02,410 --> 00:37:00,770

it's a dream come true if anything's

780

00:37:04,450 --> 00:37:02,420

been my mission it's this I mean the

781

00:37:06,099 --> 00:37:04,460

information yeah that's a part of it but

782

00:37:07,120 --> 00:37:06,109

we have to look at the information to be

783

00:37:10,599 --> 00:37:07,130

able to really come together as a

784

00:37:12,579 --> 00:37:10,609

community and you know honesty and you

785

00:37:14,650 --> 00:37:12,589

know really like looking at each other

786

00:37:17,410 --> 00:37:14,660

as a family and I've really felt that in

787

00:37:19,960 --> 00:37:17,420

an amazing way and yes I've you know

788

00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:19,970

been a pretty pain person really just

789

00:37:23,280 --> 00:37:21,680

wanting sacred Union and somebody to

790

00:37:25,359 --> 00:37:23,290

have my back a best friend a companion

791

00:37:27,400 --> 00:37:25,369

it hasn't always been easy I think we

792

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:27,410

can all relate and you know I'm really

793

00:37:31,240 --> 00:37:29,839

in that zone and the next part is you

794

00:37:33,010 --> 00:37:31,250

know can you integrate it can you fully

795

00:37:35,140 --> 00:37:33,020

own it can you wake up and stop pinching

796

00:37:38,170 --> 00:37:35,150

yourself because it's it's a little bit

797

00:37:43,660 --> 00:37:38,180

like much like I mean just being here

798

00:37:46,540 --> 00:37:43,670

and right and we went through a segment

799

00:37:47,410 --> 00:37:46,550

with you with no f-bombs so we got that

800

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:47,420

going for us

801
00:37:59,310 --> 00:37:56,490
dr. Michael Saleh

802
00:38:01,290 --> 00:37:59,320
how are you I'm pretty good Jimmy I'm

803
00:38:03,150 --> 00:38:01,300
coming from Hawaii if we're dealing with

804
00:38:05,130 --> 00:38:03,160
a lot of things over there let's talk

805
00:38:06,810 --> 00:38:05,140
about that can we talk about that for a

806
00:38:08,730 --> 00:38:06,820
second are you okay

807
00:38:11,670 --> 00:38:08,740
how close are you to the volcano we are

808
00:38:13,260 --> 00:38:11,680
okay we we moved from the Puna area two

809
00:38:14,250 --> 00:38:13,270
days before the lava started flowing

810
00:38:16,260 --> 00:38:14,260
that's incredible

811
00:38:18,060 --> 00:38:16,270
yeah we knew something was coming we

812
00:38:20,250 --> 00:38:18,070
were actually really hoping to get out

813
00:38:22,260 --> 00:38:20,260

before before broke but a lot of people

814

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,270

knew something was coming and and I'm

815

00:38:28,140 --> 00:38:24,400

probably one of the many that realized

816

00:38:32,430 --> 00:38:28,150

later just tell how badly damaged

817

00:38:34,500 --> 00:38:32,440

that Easter if East rift zone was from

818

00:38:37,550 --> 00:38:34,510

all of the fracking that's been going on

819

00:38:41,010 --> 00:38:37,560

for 25 years now by this geothermal

820

00:38:41,850 --> 00:38:41,020

plant there that was put I think

821

00:38:45,870 --> 00:38:41,860

deliberately

822

00:38:49,620 --> 00:38:45,880

to cause this to basically create a kind

823

00:38:54,210 --> 00:38:49,630

of chaotic situation from this lava flow

824

00:38:59,070 --> 00:38:54,220

I want to say this the people of Hawaii

825

00:39:01,410 --> 00:38:59,080

that understand what a volcano is and

826

00:39:03,870 --> 00:39:01,420

what is involved it's not necessarily

827

00:39:06,750 --> 00:39:03,880

the science of it but there's also the

828

00:39:09,240 --> 00:39:06,760

goddess aspect of it too and you must

829

00:39:11,160 --> 00:39:09,250

respect that part of it and I thought

830

00:39:15,180 --> 00:39:11,170

that the reaction for me was a little

831

00:39:17,370 --> 00:39:15,190

bit humbling in that they respect they

832

00:39:19,350 --> 00:39:17,380

knew where they were living and and

833

00:39:23,610 --> 00:39:19,360

where and what they were living with

834

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:23,620

right yeah the the Native Hawaiian

835

00:39:29,460 --> 00:39:26,800

community they respect Kilauea

836

00:39:32,580 --> 00:39:29,470

as a manifestation of Pele the goddess

837

00:39:34,620 --> 00:39:32,590

energy the fire goddess and so they

838

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:34,630

respect her and they they it really is

839

00:39:39,870 --> 00:39:36,400

an important part of the traditional

840

00:39:43,200 --> 00:39:39,880

religion there but they always were

841

00:39:45,840 --> 00:39:43,210

against the building of this geothermal

842

00:39:47,940 --> 00:39:45,850

plant and and any kind of geothermal

843

00:39:50,370 --> 00:39:47,950

energy program program there because

844

00:39:52,830 --> 00:39:50,380

they felt that this was a violation of

845

00:39:55,890 --> 00:39:52,840

the goddess of Pele and they were

846

00:39:57,870 --> 00:39:55,900

adamantly opposed they were jailed there

847

00:40:00,270 --> 00:39:57,880

was silence the politicians were bribed

848

00:40:02,400 --> 00:40:00,280

and they were ignored and now we're

849

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:02,410

seeing the ramifications of what happens

850

00:40:05,310 --> 00:40:03,520

when you ignore

851

00:40:07,859 --> 00:40:05,320

the Native Hawaiians who really are

852

00:40:09,900 --> 00:40:07,869

integrated with the land and an in tune

853

00:40:13,230 --> 00:40:09,910

with the goddess energy with pelé and

854

00:40:15,480 --> 00:40:13,240

and now it's really getting worse yeah I

855

00:40:17,580 --> 00:40:15,490

know that we're at the biggest UFO

856

00:40:19,560 --> 00:40:17,590

conference in the world and your

857

00:40:21,570 --> 00:40:19,570

research is important to us and I would

858

00:40:24,290 --> 00:40:21,580

like to talk about that but for our

859

00:40:26,490 --> 00:40:24,300

audience you are in Hawaii this is a

860

00:40:28,560 --> 00:40:26,500

tragic event that you guys are going

861

00:40:30,480 --> 00:40:28,570

through and I would like to take the

862

00:40:32,520 --> 00:40:30,490

time if that's okay to ask you a couple

863

00:40:35,040 --> 00:40:32,530

more questions is that okay you guys so

864

00:40:44,130 --> 00:40:35,050

might we need he's lives there right

865

00:40:45,540 --> 00:40:44,140

okay how is it worse today than it was

866

00:40:48,330 --> 00:40:45,550

last week

867

00:40:51,480 --> 00:40:48,340

oh yeah it's it's definitely getting

868

00:40:53,340 --> 00:40:51,490

much worse you know people losing their

869

00:40:57,650 --> 00:40:53,350

homes are they seeing their favorite

870

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:57,660

spots kind of like get buried by lava

871

00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:00,880

people get very emotional you know my

872

00:41:07,080 --> 00:41:04,000

case of course you know my favorite surf

873

00:41:09,180 --> 00:41:07,090

spot is about you know is about is

874

00:41:11,970 --> 00:41:09,190

cutoff now and people can't get there

875

00:41:14,070 --> 00:41:11,980

and it might get rough it might be

876
00:41:14,400 --> 00:41:14,080
covered and so that was very emotional

877
00:41:16,560 --> 00:41:14,410
for me

878
00:41:19,080 --> 00:41:16,570
can we talk about a little bit of a

879
00:41:23,700 --> 00:41:19,090
conspiracy behind this too as well it

880
00:41:28,380 --> 00:41:23,710
was fracking involved yeah definitely

881
00:41:31,560 --> 00:41:28,390
the fracking began in 1993 with this the

882
00:41:35,490 --> 00:41:31,570
puna geothermal venture that was placed

883
00:41:37,560 --> 00:41:35,500
in this residential zone against you

884
00:41:39,320 --> 00:41:37,570
know it was this was land that was not

885
00:41:41,580 --> 00:41:39,330
designated for any kind of industrial

886
00:41:43,980 --> 00:41:41,590
enterprise at all not even for farming

887
00:41:47,160 --> 00:41:43,990
it was in residential but yet they put

888
00:41:51,180 --> 00:41:47,170

this power plant down there because the

889

00:41:53,760 --> 00:41:51,190

previous attempt to tap into Kilauea

890

00:41:59,520 --> 00:41:53,770

energy which was this pristine

891

00:42:02,280 --> 00:41:59,530

rainforest just east of the the lava the

892

00:42:05,570 --> 00:42:02,290

the volcano National Park another

893

00:42:08,640 --> 00:42:05,580

company had began to do geothermal

894

00:42:10,920 --> 00:42:08,650

drilling and when they began the lava

895

00:42:13,590 --> 00:42:10,930

flowed and it over ran that that was

896

00:42:16,160 --> 00:42:13,600

back in ninety that was back in now 82

897

00:42:20,780 --> 00:42:16,170

and then soon after that

898

00:42:23,000 --> 00:42:20,790

then the pool or vent began and that was

899

00:42:25,940 --> 00:42:23,010

what kind of devastated the whole kind

900

00:42:28,549 --> 00:42:25,950

of kalapana climate area you know you

901
00:42:31,700 --> 00:42:28,559
know how insane that sounds when you

902
00:42:35,059 --> 00:42:31,710
speak about this that fracking we could

903
00:42:37,400 --> 00:42:35,069
have caused this intense destruction and

904
00:42:39,559 --> 00:42:37,410
people losing their homes and breathing

905
00:42:42,460 --> 00:42:39,569
glass and and things that are happening

906
00:42:45,920 --> 00:42:42,470
right now do you think somebody will be

907
00:42:50,930 --> 00:42:45,930
held responsible I hope so because I

908
00:42:52,940 --> 00:42:50,940
mean fracking you know in a hot spot is

909
00:42:55,940 --> 00:42:52,950
just unprecedented you don't do the

910
00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:55,950
fracking at around a volcano just sounds

911
00:43:02,450 --> 00:42:59,280
like a bad idea yeah exactly because

912
00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:02,460
it's a highly pressurized you think yeah

913
00:43:07,940 --> 00:43:06,000

and so that you know that and and now

914

00:43:12,319 --> 00:43:07,950

what we're seeing is that Kilauea which

915

00:43:14,900 --> 00:43:12,329

is a 4,000 foot high volcano the

916

00:43:18,109 --> 00:43:14,910

fracking is was so bad in the east root

917

00:43:20,240 --> 00:43:18,119

zone that the the lava is now draining

918

00:43:22,819 --> 00:43:20,250

or there's she write me out just pissed

919

00:43:26,599 --> 00:43:22,829

off am i right

920

00:43:29,780 --> 00:43:26,609

am i right you just don't do that listen

921

00:43:32,359 --> 00:43:29,790

we got to move on I want a big loud

922

00:43:34,750 --> 00:43:32,369

round of applause for Laura Eisenhower

923

00:43:39,049 --> 00:43:34,760

dr. Michael Saleh

924

00:43:42,500 --> 00:43:39,059

thank you guys so much keep the applause

925

00:43:46,039 --> 00:43:42,510

going because I would like everybody to

926
00:43:51,530 --> 00:43:46,049
say hello to mr. Corey good Corey good

927
00:43:56,349 --> 00:43:51,540
come on up and jordan saylor jordan

928
00:43:56,359 --> 00:44:03,160
Corey good come on let's go it's Corey

929
00:44:11,840 --> 00:44:09,740
jordan saylor right here welcome you

930
00:44:15,200 --> 00:44:11,850
guys how you doing doing good how about

931
00:44:16,850 --> 00:44:15,210
you you look good Corey Thank You Jordan

932
00:44:18,200 --> 00:44:16,860
how are you doing fantastic you know

933
00:44:20,660 --> 00:44:18,210
what I've never interviewed you before

934
00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:20,670
you haven't no I don't think so

935
00:44:26,300 --> 00:44:23,640
have we why not I'm feeling I'm feeling

936
00:44:31,250 --> 00:44:26,310
I'm feeling vulnerable right now

937
00:44:34,090 --> 00:44:31,260
you opened it up yeah yeah disclaimer

938
00:44:36,890 --> 00:44:34,100

right now first time guests disclaimer I

939

00:44:39,260 --> 00:44:36,900

should get a voice or it's just you and

940

00:44:41,570 --> 00:44:39,270

I sitting on my couch talking as friends

941

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,580

where the conversation starts it starts

942

00:44:45,320 --> 00:44:43,440

where it ends it ends but we're gonna

943

00:44:52,810 --> 00:44:45,330

end his friends you guys got it right

944

00:44:58,580 --> 00:44:52,820

there there we go Corey good

945

00:45:01,720 --> 00:44:58,590

welcome everybody wants to know as we

946

00:45:05,120 --> 00:45:01,730

started to put this together and

947

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:05,130

contacting the desert and you I get the

948

00:45:12,040 --> 00:45:08,880

emails yes secret space program great

949

00:45:15,380 --> 00:45:12,050

right they want that Emory Smith great

950

00:45:18,170 --> 00:45:15,390

Antarctica keeps coming up about from

951
00:45:22,340 --> 00:45:18,180
this community over and over and over

952
00:45:24,980 --> 00:45:22,350
again do we have an update no updates on

953
00:45:28,370 --> 00:45:24,990
Antarctica why is that who's got their

954
00:45:31,760 --> 00:45:28,380
phone on who's got their phone I'm just

955
00:45:34,070 --> 00:45:31,770
kidding somebody's had what what's going

956
00:45:35,720 --> 00:45:34,080
on why not well it's obviously being

957
00:45:37,520 --> 00:45:35,730
kept talking to them it's obviously

958
00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:37,530
being kept in our consciousness for a

959
00:45:48,350 --> 00:45:44,690
one of the things they're going to use

960
00:45:50,030 --> 00:45:48,360
to do it just a grand distraction if

961
00:45:52,580 --> 00:45:50,040
information that they don't like is

962
00:45:58,400 --> 00:45:52,590
released and they're still holding that

963
00:46:02,570 --> 00:45:58,410

quiver you know but why okay when we

964

00:46:09,560 --> 00:46:02,580

have there is there is a connection

965

00:46:15,200 --> 00:46:09,570

between December 16 2017 the disclosure

966

00:46:19,400 --> 00:46:15,210

partial disclosure Antarctica censorship

967

00:46:22,190 --> 00:46:19,410

YouTube what is going on globally right

968

00:46:25,700 --> 00:46:22,200

now everything seems to be connected why

969

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:25,710

do they want to a bring stuff forward

970

00:46:31,099 --> 00:46:29,520

and suppress it at the same time they

971

00:46:33,410 --> 00:46:31,109

bring it forward a little bit to keep it

972

00:46:34,940 --> 00:46:33,420

in your in your consciousness to they

973

00:46:37,040 --> 00:46:34,950

what they don't want to drop it all on

974

00:46:40,220 --> 00:46:37,050

you at once thank you they want to

975

00:46:42,620 --> 00:46:40,230

slowly leak it into the mass

976

00:46:47,210 --> 00:46:42,630

consciousness can you turn up the air

977

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,220

conditioner - but then why okay but then

978

00:46:52,700 --> 00:46:49,760

why reverse course - at the same time i

979

00:46:54,050 --> 00:46:52,710

don't know i'm i'm waiting for the

980

00:46:57,440 --> 00:46:54,060

information to come out the same way you

981

00:46:59,630 --> 00:46:57,450

guys are right so i've just been shown

982

00:47:02,180 --> 00:46:59,640

information told that it's going to come

983

00:47:03,650 --> 00:47:02,190

out but the timetable i know it could be

984

00:47:04,940 --> 00:47:03,660

up to us if we get out and start

985

00:47:07,099 --> 00:47:04,950

demanding it instead of sitting back

986

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:07,109

just waiting i want to ask you something

987

00:47:13,130 --> 00:47:10,640

personally about yourself the the recent

988

00:47:14,900 --> 00:47:13,140

over the last six months I was talking

989

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:14,910

to David about this the other night on

990

00:47:23,120 --> 00:47:19,280

the show that your and David's your

991

00:47:25,220 --> 00:47:23,130

conversation and interview styles have

992

00:47:27,710 --> 00:47:25,230

gone through the roof the gaia stuff is

993

00:47:30,589 --> 00:47:27,720

very fun and very informative to watch

994

00:47:34,430 --> 00:47:30,599

and it's it's it's difficult to get

995

00:47:38,109 --> 00:47:34,440

somebody to engage and resonate but you

996

00:47:41,810 --> 00:47:38,119

seem really comfortable in yourself now

997

00:47:43,940 --> 00:47:41,820

I'm being serious tell it do you feel do

998

00:47:47,210 --> 00:47:43,950

you feel better because you are able to

999

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,220

engage to be honest it took me a while

1000

00:47:52,760 --> 00:47:49,680

to really embrace whatever this mission

1001
00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:52,770
or whatever it is I was I'm still

1002
00:47:59,210 --> 00:47:56,160
resisting you know being asked to come

1003
00:48:01,760 --> 00:47:59,220
forward and talk about 8-foot tall blue

1004
00:48:06,829 --> 00:48:01,770
birds right you know that's tough enough

1005
00:48:08,450 --> 00:48:06,839
right so it seems like you're asking the

1006
00:48:10,880 --> 00:48:08,460
right questions because now you're not

1007
00:48:13,250 --> 00:48:10,890
the interview we also and right you're

1008
00:48:14,329 --> 00:48:13,260
the interviewer now too as well well now

1009
00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:14,339
that I've gotten a little bit more

1010
00:48:19,849 --> 00:48:16,740
comfortable on camera I can now ask

1011
00:48:21,620 --> 00:48:19,859
questions of other insiders that David

1012
00:48:24,290 --> 00:48:21,630
may not think to ask right as I have

1013
00:48:27,560 --> 00:48:24,300

different experience right so the

1014

00:48:28,890 --> 00:48:27,570

conversations between David Emery myself

1015

00:48:31,110 --> 00:48:28,900

really open up

1016

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,120

over the next probably eight episodes

1017

00:48:35,610 --> 00:48:33,520

and it's the same thing with Emrys the

1018

00:48:38,130 --> 00:48:35,620

same thing with david and you guys are

1019

00:48:40,770 --> 00:48:38,140

all i have come into your own but for

1020

00:48:43,110 --> 00:48:40,780

the community with you guys interacting

1021

00:48:44,850 --> 00:48:43,120

and having those correct conversations

1022

00:48:47,700 --> 00:48:44,860

the information comes out

1023

00:48:50,010 --> 00:48:47,710

yeah the episodes with Emery and I

1024

00:48:51,810 --> 00:48:50,020

that's the first time we really talked

1025

00:48:53,550 --> 00:48:51,820

like right the night before we shot a

1026
00:48:55,020 --> 00:48:53,560
few of those episodes Jordan was there

1027
00:48:57,390 --> 00:48:55,030
for acting like he wasn't listening

1028
00:49:01,470 --> 00:48:57,400
right I saw I saw a couple of the

1029
00:49:03,060 --> 00:49:01,480
selfies yes and I did you know Emery and

1030
00:49:05,340 --> 00:49:03,070
I were talking and we were surprised at

1031
00:49:08,450 --> 00:49:05,350
how much overlap there was I need a

1032
00:49:11,730 --> 00:49:08,460
drink you need a drink there you go

1033
00:49:13,230 --> 00:49:11,740
while you're taking your sip did anybody

1034
00:49:15,540 --> 00:49:13,240
see I'm not gonna bring that up

1035
00:49:16,200 --> 00:49:15,550
conscious life Expo at the bathroom that

1036
00:49:19,200 --> 00:49:16,210
was great

1037
00:49:23,060 --> 00:49:19,210
did anybody see that who saw that okay

1038
00:49:26,490 --> 00:49:23,070

yeah you were okay you're talking about

1039

00:49:27,780 --> 00:49:26,500

really the bathroom when you had to go

1040

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:27,790

to the bathroom in the middle of the

1041

00:49:31,980 --> 00:49:30,400

panel in front of 1,200 people David

1042

00:49:35,330 --> 00:49:31,990

gave me a lot of crap and he did it the

1043

00:49:39,150 --> 00:49:35,340

next time yes yes that was so funny

1044

00:49:47,310 --> 00:49:39,160

Jordan say there young man tearing it up

1045

00:49:49,170 --> 00:49:47,320

right now Jordan and I know that I've

1046

00:49:51,120 --> 00:49:49,180

given you a hard time over the last year

1047

00:49:52,770 --> 00:49:51,130

about being the young guy in the room

1048

00:49:55,110 --> 00:49:52,780

but with that carries a lot of

1049

00:49:58,680 --> 00:49:55,120

responsibility and there are those out

1050

00:50:01,020 --> 00:49:58,690

there that say if you do have criticism

1051
00:50:03,330 --> 00:50:01,030
that you're too young to have this

1052
00:50:05,220 --> 00:50:03,340
knowledge or you're too young to share

1053
00:50:07,590 --> 00:50:05,230
this knowledge because you don't have

1054
00:50:09,590 --> 00:50:07,600
life's experience yet you've read it

1055
00:50:12,960 --> 00:50:09,600
over and over how do you respond to that

1056
00:50:15,120 --> 00:50:12,970
do they know my experience how do you

1057
00:50:16,620 --> 00:50:15,130
respond that's how I respond I asked

1058
00:50:19,830 --> 00:50:16,630
them do they know my experience right

1059
00:50:21,120 --> 00:50:19,840
and most people they like to assume that

1060
00:50:22,740 --> 00:50:21,130
they have the truth or they know what's

1061
00:50:25,620 --> 00:50:22,750
going on because it makes them feel good

1062
00:50:28,290 --> 00:50:25,630
inside to think they know but they

1063
00:50:30,540 --> 00:50:28,300

really have no idea where do you get

1064

00:50:32,490 --> 00:50:30,550

your information from I get my

1065

00:50:34,320 --> 00:50:32,500

information from the beautiful internet

1066

00:50:36,180 --> 00:50:34,330

that we have right and actually talking

1067

00:50:37,740 --> 00:50:36,190

to people and actually putting myself in

1068

00:50:39,660 --> 00:50:37,750

those experiences that's pretty much

1069

00:50:41,490 --> 00:50:39,670

what the last seven years of my life has

1070

00:50:42,779 --> 00:50:41,500

been is actually putting myself in

1071

00:50:45,049 --> 00:50:42,789

situations where I get

1072

00:50:47,819 --> 00:50:45,059

to talk to people where I get to see

1073

00:50:49,319 --> 00:50:47,829

diseases healed or devices working or

1074

00:50:50,729 --> 00:50:49,329

things like that so I can actually have

1075

00:50:52,650 --> 00:50:50,739

the first-hand knowledge that's the only

1076
00:50:55,799 --> 00:50:52,660
way to actually know something price to

1077
00:50:58,409 --> 00:50:55,809
experience it get up on the mic so yeah

1078
00:51:00,029 --> 00:50:58,419
that's yeah that's really what I've been

1079
00:51:02,429 --> 00:51:00,039
doing is actually gaining the experience

1080
00:51:03,569 --> 00:51:02,439
so no matter what people can say out

1081
00:51:06,319 --> 00:51:03,579
there it doesn't matter they can sit

1082
00:51:09,709 --> 00:51:06,329
wherever they want right I know right

1083
00:51:12,239 --> 00:51:09,719
well obviously you're touching a nerve

1084
00:51:14,729 --> 00:51:12,249
you have been censored you have been

1085
00:51:18,449 --> 00:51:14,739
brought down now multiple times by you

1086
00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:18,459
too and just recently that was it right

1087
00:51:23,279 --> 00:51:20,559
YouTube said they've had enough of you

1088
00:51:27,299 --> 00:51:23,289

right and how do you respond to that and

1089

00:51:29,609 --> 00:51:27,309

is there what actually for everybody

1090

00:51:31,919 --> 00:51:29,619

here directly what happened and what did

1091

00:51:34,589 --> 00:51:31,929

they say to you this last time around so

1092

00:51:37,529 --> 00:51:34,599

what exactly happened is that last week

1093

00:51:39,419 --> 00:51:37,539

I flew into Denver to do some work with

1094

00:51:41,159 --> 00:51:39,429

Cory on the new documentary we have

1095

00:51:43,169 --> 00:51:41,169

coming out and some other projects right

1096

00:51:45,839 --> 00:51:43,179

fluent on Monday woke up Tuesday morning

1097

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:45,849

and I get two emails from YouTube one of

1098

00:51:50,789 --> 00:51:48,400

those emails saying that they gave me a

1099

00:51:52,679 --> 00:51:50,799

Community Guidelines strike and took

1100

00:51:53,999 --> 00:51:52,689

down a video and the second email was

1101

00:51:55,259 --> 00:51:54,009

that well since you've had so many

1102

00:51:57,809 --> 00:51:55,269

Community Guidelines tracks we're gonna

1103

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:57,819

suspend you from not just your main

1104

00:52:04,039 --> 00:52:00,880

account but all YouTube accounts the

1105

00:52:06,479 --> 00:52:04,049

same day that fade to black received

1106

00:52:08,819 --> 00:52:06,489

seven strikes I wanted to ask you about

1107

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:08,829

that all seven the same day yeah seven

1108

00:52:16,229 --> 00:52:13,119

all at once and this censorship and what

1109

00:52:18,929 --> 00:52:16,239

is going on and the ability to close

1110

00:52:21,719 --> 00:52:18,939

down communication seriously yeah

1111

00:52:23,429 --> 00:52:21,729

and it's one thing for you because you

1112

00:52:26,880 --> 00:52:23,439

are bringing forward some pretty radical

1113

00:52:29,909 --> 00:52:26,890

stuff that I could see a lot of reasons

1114

00:52:32,489 --> 00:52:29,919

to suppress that or want to fade to

1115

00:52:34,589 --> 00:52:32,499

black we just have fun yeah you know

1116

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:34,599

what I mean we're just here playing

1117

00:52:41,159 --> 00:52:37,359

music and and interviewing people and

1118

00:52:45,299 --> 00:52:41,169

trying to share you know why but it's I

1119

00:52:48,299 --> 00:52:45,309

don't think they show any any boundaries

1120

00:52:50,519 --> 00:52:48,309

or consideration or that they even care

1121

00:52:52,229 --> 00:52:50,529

truly they don't a lot of people tell me

1122

00:52:54,719 --> 00:52:52,239

it's unbelievable that they would do

1123

00:52:56,430 --> 00:52:54,729

this but it's absolutely believable it's

1124

00:52:58,410 --> 00:52:56,440

absolutely I would they not

1125

00:53:00,180 --> 00:52:58,420

Yeah right that just you know it gives

1126

00:53:03,140 --> 00:53:00,190

us verification gives us validation it

1127

00:53:05,339 --> 00:53:03,150

means we're doing the right thing me

1128

00:53:07,050 --> 00:53:05,349

flying a little too close to the Sun

1129

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,060

with what I talk about now right coming

1130

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,000

after Jimmy Church with just his video

1131

00:53:14,040 --> 00:53:12,160

podcast that just what that must mean

1132

00:53:15,660 --> 00:53:14,050

we're close to something right that must

1133

00:53:17,730 --> 00:53:15,670

mean we're truly close to something and

1134

00:53:20,010 --> 00:53:17,740

the fact that they would take down my

1135

00:53:22,050 --> 00:53:20,020

channel you know I only got one strike

1136

00:53:23,400 --> 00:53:22,060

right and I already had one strike on my

1137

00:53:25,050 --> 00:53:23,410

channel so that should have been two

1138

00:53:26,880 --> 00:53:25,060

total strikes which is only a two-week

1139

00:53:28,440 --> 00:53:26,890

ban okay I would have dealt with that

1140

00:53:30,690 --> 00:53:28,450

but here they decide to suspend it

1141

00:53:36,180 --> 00:53:30,700

completely they just hit us with seven

1142

00:53:39,450 --> 00:53:36,190

three immediate done done and I I could

1143

00:53:41,069 --> 00:53:39,460

not believe right anyway I went

1144

00:53:43,140 --> 00:53:41,079

everything was going down with you and

1145

00:53:45,300 --> 00:53:43,150

Corey and David and we have been talking

1146

00:53:47,700 --> 00:53:45,310

about this over you know it what was

1147

00:53:49,920 --> 00:53:47,710

going on I was always in my little safe

1148

00:53:52,020 --> 00:53:49,930

zone Reid and I with yeah they fade to

1149

00:53:54,660 --> 00:53:52,030

black and everything was cool I saw what

1150

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:54,670

was going on and now it has happened to

1151
00:53:59,700 --> 00:53:56,800
me and it just says to me that they

1152
00:54:03,030 --> 00:53:59,710
don't care they are going to shut it

1153
00:54:04,829 --> 00:54:03,040
down and if they really feel that you

1154
00:54:06,510 --> 00:54:04,839
are going into a zone that they're not

1155
00:54:08,460 --> 00:54:06,520
comfortable with right I don't know who

1156
00:54:12,000 --> 00:54:08,470
it is either I don't know if it's right

1157
00:54:14,040 --> 00:54:12,010
left center government 3-letter I don't

1158
00:54:16,589 --> 00:54:14,050
know but certainly to come at us with

1159
00:54:18,540 --> 00:54:16,599
the heaviest of hammers right and you

1160
00:54:20,160 --> 00:54:18,550
said you were sitting in your fade to

1161
00:54:21,630 --> 00:54:20,170
black safe zone and I kind of felt like

1162
00:54:23,309 --> 00:54:21,640
that for the past year and a half is

1163
00:54:25,890 --> 00:54:23,319

that right I was reporting a lot of

1164

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:25,900

political stuff and very touchy topics

1165

00:54:29,550 --> 00:54:27,280

but I would always throw the secret

1166

00:54:31,559 --> 00:54:29,560

space program and UFO and phone whatnot

1167

00:54:33,390 --> 00:54:31,569

out there just to keep myself a little

1168

00:54:36,359 --> 00:54:33,400

more fringe and a little more outside

1169

00:54:38,670 --> 00:54:36,369

that that bullseye or that target but

1170

00:54:41,309 --> 00:54:38,680

like you said now we're not in that safe

1171

00:54:43,200 --> 00:54:41,319

zone anymore so that means that they are

1172

00:54:45,089 --> 00:54:43,210

going for that fringe information which

1173

00:54:47,069 --> 00:54:45,099

then means that that fringe information

1174

00:54:48,809 --> 00:54:47,079

isn't fringe anymore that's right then

1175

00:54:51,480 --> 00:54:48,819

it's a yeah this these topics are

1176

00:54:53,339 --> 00:54:51,490

becoming much more serious whoa

1177

00:54:56,220 --> 00:54:53,349

ancient history extraterrestrial

1178

00:54:58,020 --> 00:54:56,230

civilizations Wow you know different

1179

00:54:59,069 --> 00:54:58,030

Sciences and we've ever been taught this

1180

00:55:00,720 --> 00:54:59,079

isn't fringe stuff anymore

1181

00:55:02,730 --> 00:55:00,730

no it's not fringe and it's gone

1182

00:55:04,300 --> 00:55:02,740

mainstream and they don't have that

1183

00:55:06,970 --> 00:55:04,310

control

1184

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:06,980

and the freedom of YouTube one of the

1185

00:55:12,430 --> 00:55:10,400

things about that was that we were able

1186

00:55:14,260 --> 00:55:12,440

to present these ideas and bring them

1187

00:55:16,360 --> 00:55:14,270

forward and the second that the

1188

00:55:19,000 --> 00:55:16,370

mainstream media is starting to cover

1189

00:55:22,420 --> 00:55:19,010

this why it's like this double standard

1190

00:55:25,180 --> 00:55:22,430

right you know they want you to they

1191

00:55:29,050 --> 00:55:25,190

want to have the appearance of freedom

1192

00:55:31,630 --> 00:55:29,060

right yeah it's creators this is you we

1193

00:55:33,130 --> 00:55:31,640

you know a freedom of speech right and

1194

00:55:34,360 --> 00:55:33,140

you and you mentioned earlier in your

1195

00:55:35,680 --> 00:55:34,370

and when you were talking to Cory you

1196

00:55:37,570 --> 00:55:35,690

know why would they bring out this

1197

00:55:39,550 --> 00:55:37,580

information and disclose it but then at

1198

00:55:40,840 --> 00:55:39,560

the same time censor this stuff well

1199

00:55:41,650 --> 00:55:40,850

there's a difference between what

1200

00:55:43,450 --> 00:55:41,660

they're bringing out what they're

1201
00:55:44,440 --> 00:55:43,460
censoring and there's a classic term I'm

1202
00:55:46,660 --> 00:55:44,450
sure you've heard before called the

1203
00:55:48,850 --> 00:55:46,670
limited hangout that's exactly exactly

1204
00:55:50,530 --> 00:55:48,860
it so they're bringing out a specific

1205
00:55:52,930 --> 00:55:50,540
type of information with a specific

1206
00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:52,940
narrative and a specific angle for

1207
00:55:57,900 --> 00:55:55,040
various reasons whether it's to distract

1208
00:55:59,980 --> 00:55:57,910
us from what's going on over here or to

1209
00:56:01,450 --> 00:55:59,990
you know whatever the case may be

1210
00:56:03,850 --> 00:56:01,460
that's exactly what they're trying to do

1211
00:56:06,990 --> 00:56:03,860
don't stop what you're doing thank you

1212
00:56:13,300 --> 00:56:07,000
Jordan say there everybody unbelievable

1213
00:56:16,600 --> 00:56:13,310

and before we move on I have always said

1214

00:56:18,370 --> 00:56:16,610

that we are on fade to black and I

1215

00:56:20,110 --> 00:56:18,380

certainly do this on coast to coast we

1216

00:56:24,430 --> 00:56:20,120

do this at hear eye contact in the

1217

00:56:27,460 --> 00:56:24,440

desert our next generation you know who

1218

00:56:30,610 --> 00:56:27,470

is coming up behind us behind me I'm an

1219

00:56:35,800 --> 00:56:30,620

old I'm 50 I'm gonna be 55 we're gonna

1220

00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:35,810

be 55 but I need to know that we are

1221

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:37,760

represented and that we are going to be

1222

00:56:42,100 --> 00:56:39,920

in very good hands into the future and

1223

00:56:46,340 --> 00:56:42,110

Jordy represent that so again thank you

1224

00:56:51,330 --> 00:56:49,680

Corey what are you gonna be speaking

1225

00:56:54,000 --> 00:56:51,340

about this weekend I'll be introducing

1226
00:56:56,550 --> 00:56:54,010
you over the next couple of days what

1227
00:56:59,130 --> 00:56:56,560
are you going to be talking about when

1228
00:57:02,880 --> 00:56:59,140
you speak a little bit on duality oh and

1229
00:57:06,750 --> 00:57:02,890
then we're gonna do a workshop showing

1230
00:57:09,980 --> 00:57:06,760
our screening our new documentary above

1231
00:57:13,200 --> 00:57:09,990
majestic and then we're gonna do a

1232
00:57:15,900 --> 00:57:13,210
signing I think we're also doing a panel

1233
00:57:19,710 --> 00:57:15,910
I think you're gonna be doing a panel

1234
00:57:22,320 --> 00:57:19,720
with myself you know what can you come

1235
00:57:26,180 --> 00:57:22,330
over if I get you a seat which will do

1236
00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:26,190
that see that's the thing about coring

1237
00:57:32,490 --> 00:57:29,410
people say you know Corey doesn't talk

1238
00:57:34,890 --> 00:57:32,500

enough Corey doesn't Corey doesn't I

1239

00:57:38,100 --> 00:57:34,900

wish he would let me tell you something

1240

00:57:41,940 --> 00:57:38,110

I talked to Corey every day every other

1241

00:57:43,260 --> 00:57:41,950

day we certainly taxed every day I'm not

1242

00:57:45,660 --> 00:57:43,270

you know I don't want to embarrass you

1243

00:57:51,570 --> 00:57:45,670

right now but we do like texts all day

1244

00:57:54,840 --> 00:57:51,580

long but Corey does doesn't want

1245

00:57:56,850 --> 00:57:54,850

anything but to speak okay I'm telling

1246

00:57:58,800 --> 00:57:56,860

you right now that's all he wants to do

1247

00:58:01,520 --> 00:57:58,810

is talk and bring his information

1248

00:58:04,170 --> 00:58:01,530

forward and he's been very courageous

1249

00:58:09,180 --> 00:58:04,180

please give it up for the one and only

1250

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:13,330

and with that I got to take a break we

1251
00:58:17,920 --> 00:58:16,640
are live from contact in the desert I'm

1252
00:58:20,110 --> 00:58:17,930
your host Jimmy Church

1253
00:58:24,100 --> 00:58:20,120
this is fade to black on the GameChanger

1254
00:58:26,340 --> 00:58:24,110
network and kg are a planet we'll be

1255
00:58:30,080 --> 00:58:26,350
right back give it up is this great

1256
00:58:43,100 --> 00:58:30,090
[Applause]

1257
00:58:53,099 --> 00:58:43,110
[Music]

1258
00:58:55,019 --> 00:58:53,109
this is fade to black

1259
00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:55,029
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1260
00:59:00,500 --> 00:58:58,720
radio network and K GRA the global radio

1261
00:59:03,809 --> 00:59:00,510
alliance

1262
00:59:07,140 --> 00:59:03,819
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1263
00:59:09,480 --> 00:59:07,150

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1264

00:59:11,549 --> 00:59:09,490

Arkansas does your basement or

1265

00:59:13,289 --> 00:59:11,559

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

1266

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,299

watch out that's a sign of too much

1267

00:59:17,339 --> 00:59:15,520

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1268

00:59:19,019 --> 00:59:17,349

that can mean increased mold growth and

1269

00:59:20,819 --> 00:59:19,029

their build-up of harmful toxins and

1270

00:59:23,130 --> 00:59:20,829

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1271

00:59:25,440 --> 00:59:23,140

it just circulates the same unhealthy

1272

00:59:27,539 --> 00:59:25,450

air now there's a better way to remove

1273

00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:27,549

these dangers and odors it's with the

1274

00:59:31,740 --> 00:59:29,920

computerized wave moisture control unit

1275

00:59:33,359 --> 00:59:31,750

that reduces moisture and expels

1276

00:59:35,339 --> 00:59:33,369

pollutants we replaced our old

1277

00:59:37,620 --> 00:59:35,349

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1278

00:59:40,019 --> 00:59:37,630

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1279

00:59:41,970 --> 00:59:40,029

the musty smell is gone wave units

1280

00:59:44,430 --> 00:59:41,980

require no maintenance no buckets of

1281

00:59:46,349 --> 00:59:44,440

water or filters and costs only pennies

1282

00:59:48,120 --> 00:59:46,359

a day to run breathe better live

1283

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:48,130

healthier with an affordable no

1284

00:59:52,890 --> 00:59:50,559

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1285

00:59:56,220 --> 00:59:52,900

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1286

01:00:01,980 --> 00:59:56,230

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

1287

01:00:15,050 --> 01:00:04,850

we're all solutions

1288

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:17,700

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1289

01:00:22,530 --> 01:00:19,599

planet and you're listening to my good

1290

01:00:25,140 --> 01:00:22,540

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1291

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:25,150

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1292

01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:29,680

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1293

01:00:35,220 --> 01:00:31,839

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1294

01:00:35,790 --> 01:00:35,230

radio.com don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1295

01:00:38,190 --> 01:00:35,800

little

1296

01:00:45,540 --> 01:00:38,200

I'm Adrian Grenier this is Ari Gold

1297

01:00:48,180 --> 01:00:45,550

where the honey brothers and I'm Ari

1298

01:00:53,690 --> 01:00:48,190

Gold where the honey brothers and you're

1299

01:00:58,130 --> 01:00:56,390

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1300

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:58,140

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1301
01:01:02,300 --> 01:01:00,240
fade to black across the globe on the

1302
01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:02,310
game-changer radio network and the one

1303
01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:05,280
and only kgr a radio the planet

1304
01:01:29,319 --> 01:01:24,750
[Music]

1305
01:01:33,309 --> 01:01:29,329
welcome back contact in the desert 2018

1306
01:01:35,859 --> 01:01:33,319
fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1307
01:01:38,200 --> 01:01:35,869
now I'm gonna freak everybody out right

1308
01:01:42,130 --> 01:01:38,210
now you guys want to really freak out

1309
01:01:44,650 --> 01:01:42,140
you guys remember Dawson's Creek right

1310
01:01:46,960 --> 01:01:44,660
in the back right there actor Kerr Smith

1311
01:01:52,299 --> 01:01:46,970
from Dawson's Creek right there say hi

1312
01:01:53,289 --> 01:01:52,309
to Curt Smith Kerr you knew I was gonna

1313
01:01:57,130 --> 01:01:53,299

do it man

1314

01:01:59,680 --> 01:01:57,140

you do it right Curt Smith and how cool

1315

01:02:02,620 --> 01:01:59,690

is it right unbelievable

1316

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:02,630

are you ready give it up sonyae grace

1317

01:02:13,230 --> 01:02:10,640

right here director writer Michael

1318

01:02:16,240 --> 01:02:13,240

Missoula right there

1319

01:02:17,710 --> 01:02:16,250

Michael Missoula directed Steven Greer's

1320

01:02:19,809 --> 01:02:17,720

unacknowledged

1321

01:02:22,750 --> 01:02:19,819

he was on coast to coast with me last

1322

01:02:27,039 --> 01:02:22,760

week yeah go ahead that's a great film

1323

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:27,049

right and we'll talk a little bit about

1324

01:02:31,660 --> 01:02:29,359

this he's got a new film now that we

1325

01:02:34,839 --> 01:02:31,670

announced it on coast to coast last week

1326

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,849

I can say it now his newest project for

1327

01:02:39,579 --> 01:02:37,039

the orchard and Sony Pictures is a

1328

01:02:41,710 --> 01:02:39,589

documentary on david icke they've been

1329

01:02:43,539 --> 01:02:41,720

shooting over in England and that's the

1330

01:02:49,900 --> 01:02:43,549

next project how cool is that

1331

01:02:52,180 --> 01:02:49,910

Michael Missoula right here and five

1332

01:02:55,000 --> 01:02:52,190

years in the making

1333

01:02:57,339 --> 01:02:55,010

step on the mic Adam you got it lean

1334

01:02:59,410 --> 01:02:57,349

forward don't be quiet I need you to be

1335

01:03:01,690 --> 01:02:59,420

nice and loud I've been waiting to

1336

01:03:02,740 --> 01:03:01,700

interview Adam Adam Curry he's right

1337

01:03:10,480 --> 01:03:02,750

here for the last five years

1338

01:03:13,170 --> 01:03:10,490

Adam Curry say hello say hello everyone

1339

01:03:17,730 --> 01:03:13,180

[Laughter]

1340

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:17,740

Sonya Grace is this the greatest event

1341

01:03:22,329 --> 01:03:20,240

contacting the desert you know for you

1342

01:03:24,760 --> 01:03:22,339

and what you do you walk around and you

1343

01:03:27,549 --> 01:03:24,770

connect with everybody here there's

1344

01:03:30,130 --> 01:03:27,559

literally thousands it's pretty amazing

1345

01:03:32,529 --> 01:03:30,140

isn't it you know it is this is an

1346

01:03:34,450 --> 01:03:32,539

amazing event but I have to apologize to

1347

01:03:36,550 --> 01:03:34,460

the audience because the

1348

01:03:40,720 --> 01:03:36,560

only place that you will find me this

1349

01:03:42,550 --> 01:03:40,730

weekend is on George Nori's panel so you

1350

01:03:44,020 --> 01:03:42,560

you won't you won't find me in the

1351
01:03:48,099 --> 01:03:44,030
program you won't find me on the

1352
01:03:53,260 --> 01:03:48,109
internet on the site because I'm spirit

1353
01:03:55,420 --> 01:03:53,270
traveling ha ha ha so so if you let me

1354
01:03:57,099 --> 01:03:55,430
tell you something when when I heard

1355
01:03:59,800 --> 01:03:57,109
that you were gonna be here a couple of

1356
01:04:02,470 --> 01:03:59,810
days I about lost it I was so happy and

1357
01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,480
and you're here isn't this great is this

1358
01:04:06,700 --> 01:04:04,640
the most amazing plate look at the look

1359
01:04:13,599 --> 01:04:06,710
at this crowd look at this you guys are

1360
01:04:15,820 --> 01:04:13,609
all beautiful now her new book spirit

1361
01:04:19,060 --> 01:04:15,830
traveler right here you can go in and

1362
01:04:23,140 --> 01:04:19,070
and and get this I actually already had

1363
01:04:23,530 --> 01:04:23,150

it yeah now I have two copies you know

1364

01:04:27,640 --> 01:04:23,540

what

1365

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,650

I'll give a copy away Sonia will sign it

1366

01:04:31,540 --> 01:04:29,839

so who should we give it to wait a

1367

01:04:32,440 --> 01:04:31,550

minute let's do a contest no let's do a

1368

01:04:34,510 --> 01:04:32,450

contest

1369

01:04:37,180 --> 01:04:34,520

let's do a kind of come on you got to

1370

01:04:40,839 --> 01:04:37,190

help me let's do this right now who

1371

01:04:42,910 --> 01:04:40,849

thinks they are the coolest person in

1372

01:04:47,050 --> 01:04:42,920

this room that's what I want to know you

1373

01:04:49,690 --> 01:04:47,060

seem cool I don't know I don't know

1374

01:04:54,690 --> 01:04:49,700

that's pretty cool right there I don't

1375

01:04:57,339 --> 01:04:54,700

know I don't know look look oh wait wait

1376

01:05:01,599 --> 01:04:57,349

Jake Taryn I got to give it to Jake

1377

01:05:05,960 --> 01:05:01,609

Taryn Jake come up here Jake Taryn Jake

1378

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:05,970

Taryn come here come on

1379

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:09,760

everybody knows Jake Jake how old are

1380

01:05:21,240 --> 01:05:15,280

you I'm 16 16 years cancer survivor

1381

01:05:25,200 --> 01:05:21,250

right here Jake Taryn and I want to say

1382

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:25,210

this about Jake I'm so proud of this

1383

01:05:30,660 --> 01:05:28,240

young man but the point is I want our

1384

01:05:34,380 --> 01:05:30,670

future to be cool I want our future this

1385

01:05:36,320 --> 01:05:34,390

guy questions everything he wants its

1386

01:05:39,870 --> 01:05:36,330

wearing a cool shirt too

1387

01:05:42,330 --> 01:05:39,880

Jake after the show tonight actually

1388

01:05:46,620 --> 01:05:42,340

Sonya will sign this for you she'll sign

1389

01:05:47,790 --> 01:05:46,630

right now and thank you thank you Jake

1390

01:05:55,500 --> 01:05:47,800

just say hi to everybody

1391

01:05:57,480 --> 01:05:55,510

what's up everybody Jake Terry Jake

1392

01:05:59,490 --> 01:05:57,490

comes up to me today and one of the

1393

01:06:01,440 --> 01:05:59,500

coolest things for me is to take a

1394

01:06:03,480 --> 01:06:01,450

selfie we did it last year we did it

1395

01:06:06,000 --> 01:06:03,490

again today Jake thank you so much

1396

01:06:08,510 --> 01:06:06,010

where's your dad Michael Taryn right

1397

01:06:10,380 --> 01:06:08,520

there that's the coolest parent I know

1398

01:06:12,930 --> 01:06:10,390

getting all choked up

1399

01:06:18,690 --> 01:06:12,940

Michael Taryn thank you Jake you're the

1400

01:06:22,020 --> 01:06:18,700

best Jake Taryn seriously that's what

1401

01:06:26,850 --> 01:06:22,030

I'm talking about right that kid is so

1402

01:06:31,440 --> 01:06:26,860

woke do you know what woke is know right

1403

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:31,450

there that's whoa that's whoa when when

1404

01:06:38,100 --> 01:06:35,440

we think about that there is whether we

1405

01:06:41,310 --> 01:06:38,110

call them star children or indica or

1406

01:06:44,580 --> 01:06:41,320

there was a generation right now that is

1407

01:06:46,830 --> 01:06:44,590

fully aware they know they know what's

1408

01:06:47,700 --> 01:06:46,840

going on it seems like they can read

1409

01:06:49,770 --> 01:06:47,710

minds

1410

01:06:52,050 --> 01:06:49,780

you know do you know that all the

1411

01:06:54,840 --> 01:06:52,060

children that are being born now like

1412

01:06:57,300 --> 01:06:54,850

the newborns maybe 1 to 3 years old

1413

01:07:00,960 --> 01:06:57,310

they're all star seats they are there's

1414

01:07:03,450 --> 01:07:00,970

very few children that have come in now

1415

01:07:06,090 --> 01:07:03,460

that have maybe one or two lifetimes and

1416

01:07:09,630 --> 01:07:06,100

that's it most of them are just straight

1417

01:07:11,850 --> 01:07:09,640

direct as we were back at the end of

1418

01:07:13,110 --> 01:07:11,860

atlantis and lemuria right we're also

1419

01:07:15,690 --> 01:07:13,120

stars right at that time

1420

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:15,700

well now we're just old but I go back

1421

01:07:19,320 --> 01:07:16,720

and yeah I know right

1422

01:07:23,300 --> 01:07:19,330

but I think about when I was five six

1423

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:23,310

seven eight years old I was just dumb

1424

01:07:30,480 --> 01:07:27,280

compared to kids today are just they are

1425

01:07:33,150 --> 01:07:30,490

they are fully equipped and up right out

1426

01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:33,160

of the gate there is people who because

1427

01:07:36,720 --> 01:07:34,960

I work on the phone all day as a healer

1428

01:07:39,690 --> 01:07:36,730

there's people who call me and their

1429

01:07:42,450 --> 01:07:39,700

children there they're young three year

1430

01:07:45,810 --> 01:07:42,460

old four year old has some kind of you

1431

01:07:48,450 --> 01:07:45,820

know developmental slow something isn't

1432

01:07:52,010 --> 01:07:48,460

working and I work on them and get their

1433

01:07:55,170 --> 01:07:52,020

energy systems back in order and they're

1434

01:07:57,480 --> 01:07:55,180

like on their way I had one gal whose

1435

01:07:59,970 --> 01:07:57,490

son could not use the left side of his

1436

01:08:02,940 --> 01:07:59,980

arm and he was labeled with all these

1437

01:08:04,920 --> 01:08:02,950

labels he's genius and I told her I said

1438

01:08:07,560 --> 01:08:04,930

by the time he's in the eighth grade

1439

01:08:10,440 --> 01:08:07,570

he will be reading college-level

1440

01:08:12,990 --> 01:08:10,450

material and sure enough I worked on him

1441

01:08:15,390 --> 01:08:13,000

he uses his left arm eighth grade doing

1442

01:08:17,960 --> 01:08:15,400

college-level work I mean he's really

1443

01:08:20,490 --> 01:08:17,970

brilliant it's just that our systems

1444

01:08:23,670 --> 01:08:20,500

missed that because they don't know what

1445

01:08:26,280 --> 01:08:23,680

star seeds are I think some DNA's been

1446

01:08:28,230 --> 01:08:26,290

activated yeah you know I really do I

1447

01:08:31,230 --> 01:08:28,240

mean I'd look my daughter's Arita

1448

01:08:34,080 --> 01:08:31,240

where's my wife she even in the room we

1449

01:08:38,730 --> 01:08:34,090

have two beautiful daughters Deanna and

1450

01:08:40,500 --> 01:08:38,740

Nicole so far beyond where I was at

1451

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:40,510

their age I mean it's just ridiculous

1452

01:08:45,630 --> 01:08:43,120

I almost I'm embarrassed right but I

1453

01:08:47,010 --> 01:08:45,640

know that that we are represented

1454

01:08:49,470 --> 01:08:47,020

correctly and you look at somebody like

1455

01:08:53,010 --> 01:08:49,480

Jake you know walking around at this

1456

01:08:55,260 --> 01:08:53,020

conference and I met Jake last year at

1457

01:08:55,770 --> 01:08:55,270

this conference right is that is that

1458

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:55,780

right

1459

01:08:59,330 --> 01:08:58,000

that that's that's what's representing

1460

01:09:06,090 --> 01:08:59,340

right now

1461

01:09:09,330 --> 01:09:06,100

Sonya grace everybody Mike Mike pull up

1462

01:09:10,860 --> 01:09:09,340

the microphone now I talk about the next

1463

01:09:14,880 --> 01:09:10,870

generation know you got to get up on the

1464

01:09:21,260 --> 01:09:14,890

mic Mike been waiting to say that all

1465

01:09:24,330 --> 01:09:21,270

day Hollywood right now Michael is

1466

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,340

certainly interested in our community

1467

01:09:30,150 --> 01:09:26,880

the UFO question

1468

01:09:32,670 --> 01:09:30,160

conspiracy theory and here you are you

1469

01:09:34,830 --> 01:09:32,680

are literally working for the orchard

1470

01:09:37,110 --> 01:09:34,840

and Sony Pictures and I don't think that

1471

01:09:39,360 --> 01:09:37,120

this has ever happened with a major

1472

01:09:42,480 --> 01:09:39,370

motion picture company out of Hollywood

1473

01:09:45,540 --> 01:09:42,490

ever and you are right there

1474

01:09:47,970 --> 01:09:45,550

directing these phenomenal films is

1475

01:09:50,670 --> 01:09:47,980

there something going on are they part

1476

01:09:53,720 --> 01:09:50,680

of this message getting out and do they

1477

01:09:57,090 --> 01:09:53,730

really care or are they chasing money

1478

01:09:59,640 --> 01:09:57,100

get up on the mic all the way our

1479

01:10:02,730 --> 01:09:59,650

original suspicion was they're probably

1480

01:10:05,640 --> 01:10:02,740

just chasing money and then we got to

1481

01:10:08,130 --> 01:10:05,650

know these guys and and realize that

1482

01:10:10,500 --> 01:10:08,140

they deeply care about the subject

1483

01:10:12,960 --> 01:10:10,510

matter right you know during the whole

1484

01:10:15,660 --> 01:10:12,970

making of unacknowledged I spent you

1485

01:10:19,410 --> 01:10:15,670

know year in Virginia working with

1486

01:10:22,140 --> 01:10:19,420

Steven Greer I I didn't see any UFOs

1487

01:10:24,960 --> 01:10:22,150

during the making of the film the first

1488

01:10:27,800 --> 01:10:24,970

time I saw a UFO was at Dodger Stadium

1489

01:10:31,950 --> 01:10:27,810

with the executives from the orchard

1490

01:10:34,680 --> 01:10:31,960

they actually go out and do these UFO

1491

01:10:37,560 --> 01:10:34,690

contact expeditions so they're very

1492

01:10:42,060 --> 01:10:37,570

sincere and I'm very lucky to be working

1493

01:10:44,040 --> 01:10:42,070

with them are you insisting right now in

1494

01:10:46,830 --> 01:10:44,050

front of this audience but they're not

1495

01:10:50,160 --> 01:10:46,840

as concerned about the money as they are

1496

01:10:53,160 --> 01:10:50,170

the message and the ones that run

1497

01:10:55,470 --> 01:10:53,170

production and greenlight these pictures

1498

01:10:59,280 --> 01:10:55,480

are actually concerned about this

1499

01:11:02,280 --> 01:10:59,290

community the people that I deal with in

1500

01:11:05,280 --> 01:11:02,290

in Sony they deeply care about getting

1501

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,290

the truth out now they have their bosses

1502

01:11:11,250 --> 01:11:08,080

who care about the money and what I'm

1503

01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:11,260

trying to do is show them that investing

1504

01:11:15,840 --> 01:11:12,880

in this space and priming the right

1505

01:11:18,540 --> 01:11:15,850

thing can make them money and also make

1506

01:11:20,520 --> 01:11:18,550

a difference don't you think it's one

1507

01:11:25,440 --> 01:11:20,530

thing to make a documentary about UFOs

1508

01:11:28,200 --> 01:11:25,450

and specialize sex probably you know

1509

01:11:30,270 --> 01:11:28,210

project secret as that's one thing but

1510

01:11:34,080 --> 01:11:30,280

it's another thing to greenlight a

1511

01:11:36,000 --> 01:11:34,090

picture about David Icke right I'm

1512

01:11:37,880 --> 01:11:36,010

thinking that they're okay with it at

1513

01:11:39,720 --> 01:11:37,890

that point

1514

01:11:42,990 --> 01:11:39,730

actually there was a lot of excitement

1515

01:11:44,820 --> 01:11:43,000

when when I pitched the project so you

1516

01:11:48,000 --> 01:11:44,830

know it was it was greenlit pretty

1517

01:11:55,800 --> 01:11:48,010

quickly now when how great is that a

1518

01:11:58,200 --> 01:11:55,810

documentary by Sony David hi when does

1519

01:11:58,710 --> 01:11:58,210

when does the film come out what are you

1520

01:12:01,020 --> 01:11:58,720

thinking about

1521

01:12:04,160 --> 01:12:01,030

so we're slated to be released around

1522

01:12:09,150 --> 01:12:04,170

March of next year March of next year

1523

01:12:10,430 --> 01:12:09,160

probably it will beat Adam Curry Adam

1524

01:12:18,840 --> 01:12:10,440

get on the mic

1525

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:18,850

Adam Curry everybody now Adam I want you

1526

01:12:24,920 --> 01:12:21,520

to take a minute we have only got about

1527

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:24,930

two minutes before we have to jump

1528

01:12:30,660 --> 01:12:28,480

really quick for everybody here what is

1529

01:12:33,870 --> 01:12:30,670

the project that you've been working on

1530

01:12:36,990 --> 01:12:33,880

all of these years the project is a

1531

01:12:38,880 --> 01:12:37,000

mobile app called entangled and it comes

1532

01:12:40,560 --> 01:12:38,890

out of the consciousness research

1533

01:12:42,900 --> 01:12:40,570

community at places like the Princeton

1534

01:12:44,310 --> 01:12:42,910

engineering lab and the Institute of

1535

01:12:46,320 --> 01:12:44,320

noetic sciences and the global

1536

01:12:47,250 --> 01:12:46,330

consciousness project and essentially

1537

01:12:49,650 --> 01:12:47,260

it's a mobile app that you can download

1538

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:49,660

to your phone that allows you to

1539

01:12:54,660 --> 01:12:51,600

participate in a large-scale

1540

01:12:58,230 --> 01:12:54,670

consciousness research experiment asking

1541

01:12:59,580 --> 01:12:58,240

is there something more to our minds is

1542

01:13:01,680 --> 01:12:59,590

consciousness a real thing that

1543

01:13:02,490 --> 01:13:01,690

interacts with physical reality or is it

1544

01:13:04,890 --> 01:13:02,500

just an illusion

1545

01:13:08,580 --> 01:13:04,900

and if it's the former we've created a

1546

01:13:10,770 --> 01:13:08,590

way for our our phones to sort of

1547

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:10,780

measure that and contribute that data to

1548

01:13:14,610 --> 01:13:12,640

a centralized database where we can ask

1549

01:13:15,930 --> 01:13:14,620

really probing really interesting

1550

01:13:17,150 --> 01:13:15,940

questions about the nature of our

1551
01:13:20,670 --> 01:13:17,160
consciousness and the nature of reality

1552
01:13:22,530 --> 01:13:20,680
that's absolutely incredible and we've I

1553
01:13:25,080 --> 01:13:22,540
know that I've given you a hard time

1554
01:13:27,480 --> 01:13:25,090
when when when but it's a complex you

1555
01:13:35,190 --> 01:13:27,490
know this isn't anything that's easy is

1556
01:13:36,810 --> 01:13:35,200
it finally ready no but all my so we you

1557
01:13:38,850 --> 01:13:36,820
know in the minute that we have left I I

1558
01:13:40,560 --> 01:13:38,860
do have a beta version on my phone it

1559
01:13:42,720 --> 01:13:40,570
does work we have been testing it

1560
01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,730
internally I can show it to you we can

1561
01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:45,280
play with it if this is he

1562
01:13:50,609 --> 01:13:48,159
I think that all of us know I was just

1563
01:13:51,390 --> 01:13:50,619

talking to Clyde Lewis about this a few

1564

01:13:55,729 --> 01:13:51,400
minutes ago

1565

01:13:59,910 --> 01:13:55,739
once one thing breaks through quantum or

1566

01:14:03,270 --> 01:13:59,920
parallel worlds or time travel or the

1567

01:14:06,299 --> 01:14:03,280
UFO question ghosts paranormal any one

1568

01:14:10,740 --> 01:14:06,309
of those think any one of those chips

1569

01:14:13,830 --> 01:14:10,750
find that it's all breaking loose you're

1570

01:14:17,250 --> 01:14:13,840
certainly part of that if this if this

1571

01:14:19,109 --> 01:14:17,260
is as successful as it should be you're

1572

01:14:21,419 --> 01:14:19,119
going to be part of unraveling all of

1573

01:14:23,700 --> 01:14:21,429
this and certainly the man won't have an

1574

01:14:26,700 --> 01:14:23,710
opportunity to stop it because it will

1575

01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:26,710
be functional yeah I think that's

1576

01:14:31,319 --> 01:14:28,320

happening I think that we're at the

1577

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:31,329

we're somewhere near the beginning of a

1578

01:14:34,200 --> 01:14:32,800

paradigm shift with respect to how we

1579

01:14:36,600 --> 01:14:34,210

fundamentally relate to questions like

1580

01:14:37,799 --> 01:14:36,610

consciousness and reality my goal is to

1581

01:14:39,569 --> 01:14:37,809

sort of cut ahead of the curve a little

1582

01:14:43,160 --> 01:14:39,579

bit and try to develop technologies

1583

01:14:45,120 --> 01:14:43,170

based on what's coming and to get that

1584

01:14:46,919 --> 01:14:45,130

distributed in the hands of many people

1585

01:14:49,049 --> 01:14:46,929

so that we're all participating in this

1586

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,059

cool new area of research and this cool

1587

01:14:53,069 --> 01:14:52,000

new technology hopefully Adam I'm for

1588

01:14:54,750 --> 01:14:53,079

everybody in here

1589

01:14:57,240 --> 01:14:54,760

thank you some of the most exciting

1590

01:15:01,260 --> 01:14:57,250

stuff for this community in a long long

1591

01:15:05,779 --> 01:15:01,270

time much success I've got a break right

1592

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:05,789

here and I'm gonna welcome to the stage

1593

01:15:14,760 --> 01:15:11,760

give it up Sonia grace Michael Missoula

1594

01:15:17,240 --> 01:15:14,770

Adam curry thank you so much this is

1595

01:15:20,520 --> 01:15:17,250

contact in the desert you guys welcome

1596

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:20,530

thank you so much keep the applause

1597

01:15:31,649 --> 01:15:24,880

going Michael Missoula Adam curry thank

1598

01:15:33,660 --> 01:15:31,659

you so much now I would like to welcome

1599

01:15:36,890 --> 01:15:33,670

to the stage are you guys ready

1600

01:15:41,649 --> 01:15:36,900

Steve Murillo is here Steve Murillo

1601

01:16:00,890 --> 01:15:47,350

and from on stellar we just call them -

1602

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:00,900

- come on out unbelievable now for

1603

01:16:05,330 --> 01:16:01,920

everybody here

1604

01:16:08,899 --> 01:16:05,340

Steve Murillo Naval Academy graduate

1605

01:16:12,530 --> 01:16:08,909

Marine Corps fighter pilot director of

1606

01:16:15,140 --> 01:16:12,540

MUFON Los Angeles for 13 years now runs

1607

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:15,150

you pars one of the coolest guys most

1608

01:16:21,950 --> 01:16:17,280

intimidating guys that I know one of my

1609

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,960

close friends but for you to go through

1610

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:23,520

I would need everybody to understand

1611

01:16:29,450 --> 01:16:24,480

what I'm saying here

1612

01:16:32,899 --> 01:16:29,460

a real Naval Academy graduate Marine

1613

01:16:35,810 --> 01:16:32,909

Corps fighter pilot today UFO and

1614

01:16:38,500 --> 01:16:35,820

paranormal researcher how cool is that I

1615

01:16:44,930 --> 01:16:42,229

you're never you can go through life and

1616

01:16:48,879 --> 01:16:44,940

never sit down with somebody that has

1617

01:16:52,339 --> 01:16:48,889

had Steve's life experiences but the

1618

01:16:54,439 --> 01:16:52,349

credentials you work for TRW you worked

1619

01:16:57,109 --> 01:16:54,449

on satellite systems I did pretty much

1620

01:16:59,899 --> 01:16:57,119

you've got everything that it takes to

1621

01:17:00,890 --> 01:16:59,909

go and lead a successful life you could

1622

01:17:03,979 --> 01:17:00,900

do whatever you want

1623

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:03,989

you're a UFO researcher a contact in the

1624

01:17:16,010 --> 01:17:07,280

desert 2018 and very proud of it yes

1625

01:17:19,760 --> 01:17:16,020

right we have launched - I don't know if

1626

01:17:21,260 --> 01:17:19,770

Scott is here Steve myself my wife Rita

1627

01:17:27,890 --> 01:17:21,270

right there everybody say hi to read as

1628

01:17:36,810 --> 01:17:33,450

Scot Leslie Steve Mara and others we

1629

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:36,820

have worked very very hard I don't know

1630

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:39,520

it's Bobby RIF in the room where's Bob I

1631

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:40,960

don't think Bobby's here Bobby's here

1632

01:17:48,000 --> 01:17:44,800

okay so the on stellar team is here on

1633

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:48,010

stellar I want to hear by applause who

1634

01:17:55,610 --> 01:17:51,760

has been on on stellar so far Wow

1635

01:18:00,740 --> 01:17:55,620

right wait I need to see more hands

1636

01:18:02,820 --> 01:18:00,750

honestly okay all right that's okay okay

1637

01:18:06,270 --> 01:18:02,830

Facebook has given us the best

1638

01:18:07,770 --> 01:18:06,280

advertising for on stellar that we could

1639

01:18:09,240 --> 01:18:07,780

ever ask they really have Thank You

1640

01:18:12,480 --> 01:18:09,250

Facebook yeah that's right

1641

01:18:14,400 --> 01:18:12,490

on stellar represents not only

1642

01:18:16,590 --> 01:18:14,410

everything that a social media site

1643

01:18:19,980 --> 01:18:16,600

could be and the technology of the

1644

01:18:23,700 --> 01:18:19,990

future an internet 3.0 but it's also in

1645

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:23,710

the blockchain it's also built for our

1646

01:18:32,100 --> 01:18:26,560

community and our community has always

1647

01:18:36,030 --> 01:18:32,110

been teased right teased that's right at

1648

01:18:37,740 --> 01:18:36,040

ease and now the next coolest bestest

1649

01:18:41,310 --> 01:18:37,750

thing on the Internet

1650

01:18:44,580 --> 01:18:41,320

in 10 or 15 years built for us and it's

1651

01:18:47,250 --> 01:18:44,590

on stellar it is you guys are the

1652

01:18:49,800 --> 01:18:47,260

beginning of a revolution on the

1653

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,810

internet and before we go any further I

1654

01:18:53,040 --> 01:18:51,280

want to acknowledge this guy right here

1655

01:18:54,720 --> 01:18:53,050

you guys have heard of whoa hold on no

1656

01:19:04,710 --> 01:18:54,730

I'm not gonna I'm not gonna steal your

1657

01:19:06,930 --> 01:19:04,720

thumb sorry I just want to say but but

1658

01:19:09,630 --> 01:19:06,940

anyway wait wait Steve was my first

1659

01:19:12,810 --> 01:19:09,640

guest on fade to black five years ago

1660

01:19:18,609 --> 01:19:12,820

right here my first guest

1661

01:19:20,589 --> 01:19:18,619

and as of tonight he's my lad I want to

1662

01:19:25,209 --> 01:19:20,599

say something about the fader nuts you

1663

01:19:28,359 --> 01:19:25,219

guys come with so much love and just

1664

01:19:30,280 --> 01:19:28,369

enthusiasm for these topics and I really

1665

01:19:31,300 --> 01:19:30,290

appreciate that and I feel right at home

1666

01:19:34,120 --> 01:19:31,310

with you guys

1667

01:19:37,300 --> 01:19:34,130

built-in man well no no you built it you

1668

01:19:39,700 --> 01:19:37,310

built them you built this and I see this

1669

01:19:41,109 --> 01:19:39,710

but I see you know a hundred times more

1670

01:19:43,479 --> 01:19:41,119

people out there listening right now

1671

01:19:46,569 --> 01:19:43,489

wish they could be there with here with

1672

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:46,579

us but you know hats off to Jim for

1673

01:19:51,250 --> 01:19:49,760

doing what he's doing and we're making

1674

01:19:53,740 --> 01:19:51,260

history guys you guys don't know it now

1675

01:19:57,250 --> 01:19:53,750

you may not realize what's happening but

1676

01:20:00,490 --> 01:19:57,260

it's happening and anyway I'll pass it

1677

01:20:05,890 --> 01:20:00,500

back to you okay because I wanted the

1678

01:20:11,439 --> 01:20:05,900

honor to say oh here's Bobby rib mom

1679

01:20:14,430 --> 01:20:11,449

stellar okay so - I need everybody in

1680

01:20:17,680 --> 01:20:14,440

this room to understand - is a developer

1681

01:20:23,410 --> 01:20:17,690

his vision for on stellar has been

1682

01:20:26,260 --> 01:20:23,420

steadfast now before I say that it's all

1683

01:20:28,780 --> 01:20:26,270

anything or one person it is not it's

1684

01:20:30,580 --> 01:20:28,790

it's a team effort and part of that is

1685

01:20:33,520 --> 01:20:30,590

all of you and your suggestions - as

1686

01:20:37,839 --> 01:20:33,530

well yes that community but this man

1687

01:20:39,550 --> 01:20:37,849

right here - the the vision that you

1688

01:20:41,169 --> 01:20:39,560

have seen come to the screen that is

1689

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:41,179

that is out there on the internet right

1690

01:20:47,399 --> 01:20:44,719

now I owe it to this we all do - -

1691

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:47,409

please give it up right now

1692

01:20:53,859 --> 01:20:52,400

unbelievable the amount of work so I

1693

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:53,869

call it the here's a typical

1694

01:21:05,560 --> 01:20:56,960

conversation - how's it going - time I

1695

01:21:07,209 --> 01:21:05,570

am done congratulations man and get all

1696

01:21:11,260 --> 01:21:07,219

the way move the microphone towards you

1697

01:21:12,729 --> 01:21:11,270

pull it towards you I want you to to

1698

01:21:15,939 --> 01:21:12,739

understand that we really think this

1699

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:15,949

hard work and and we pushed and push to

1700

01:21:21,129 --> 01:21:17,920

get this launched it's launched

1701
01:21:23,080 --> 01:21:21,139
seriously man how do you feel right now

1702
01:21:25,540 --> 01:21:23,090
how do you feel

1703
01:21:27,460 --> 01:21:25,550
I feel overwhelmed and I feel

1704
01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,470
overwhelmed and very grateful to the

1705
01:21:31,600 --> 01:21:29,120
community I want to thank you Jimmy

1706
01:21:33,760 --> 01:21:31,610
Church the community and the theater not

1707
01:21:34,510 --> 01:21:33,770
so thank you very much very grateful for

1708
01:21:39,400 --> 01:21:34,520
all your support

1709
01:21:42,610 --> 01:21:39,410
yep that's not that wasn't the question

1710
01:21:47,800 --> 01:21:42,620
how do you feel I feel amazing

1711
01:21:49,780 --> 01:21:47,810
yeah does he look like a developer does

1712
01:21:58,810 --> 01:21:49,790
evil like designing the show Silicon

1713
01:22:00,630 --> 01:21:58,820

Valley so okay we've done a lot of

1714

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:00,640

updates we've done a lot of things

1715

01:22:09,450 --> 01:22:06,320

lately but one of the major problems

1716

01:22:12,640 --> 01:22:09,460

with the internet right now is YouTube

1717

01:22:17,680 --> 01:22:12,650

what is on stellar gonna do to address

1718

01:22:20,530 --> 01:22:17,690

this and and and possibly start working

1719

01:22:23,050 --> 01:22:20,540

with other video creators and and moving

1720

01:22:24,640 --> 01:22:23,060

this thing forward absolutely so that's

1721

01:22:27,580 --> 01:22:24,650

a great question and we've been looking

1722

01:22:28,660 --> 01:22:27,590

at several solutions to this you know

1723

01:22:29,920 --> 01:22:28,670

obviously we're looking at something

1724

01:22:31,900 --> 01:22:29,930

called ipfs and we're gonna be

1725

01:22:35,530 --> 01:22:31,910

implementing the live streaming as well

1726

01:22:38,260 --> 01:22:35,540

as live video uploads he's a nerd come

1727

01:22:40,450 --> 01:22:38,270

on Engineering nerd oh my god you

1728

01:22:43,000 --> 01:22:40,460

basically let out one person in this

1729

01:22:45,630 --> 01:22:43,010

room summarize that - please yes please

1730

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:45,640

you're gonna have getting video videos

1731

01:22:58,210 --> 01:22:51,920

when we release blocks yes - I love you

1732

01:22:59,980 --> 01:22:58,220

bad - guys and he's like okay stop with

1733

01:23:11,920 --> 01:22:59,990

the technical mumbo-jumbo and just tell

1734

01:23:13,330 --> 01:23:11,930

me thank you for everybody out there all

1735

01:23:15,640 --> 01:23:13,340

of the fader dots that are listening

1736

01:23:17,620 --> 01:23:15,650

right now and tweeting out IPD is

1737

01:23:19,240 --> 01:23:17,630

standing in the back of the room with

1738

01:23:22,170 --> 01:23:19,250

the fade to black shirt on and his

1739

01:23:25,300 --> 01:23:22,180

suspenders the suspenders right there

1740

01:23:27,550 --> 01:23:25,310

Bobby Rivera okay let's let's pass this

1741

01:23:29,680 --> 01:23:27,560

down this Bobby rib everybody now if

1742

01:23:33,010 --> 01:23:29,690

you've been on on stellar and if you've

1743

01:23:34,810 --> 01:23:33,020

needed any assistance any help any

1744

01:23:38,080 --> 01:23:34,820

questions answered

1745

01:23:40,810 --> 01:23:38,090

or vent your anger whatever it is it's

1746

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:40,820

been Bobby Rivera but Bobby would thank

1747

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:46,880

you thank you who taken the heat yeah

1748

01:23:55,089 --> 01:23:51,040

but also that video of him on the beach

1749

01:23:57,129 --> 01:23:55,099

right you're a rock star now everybody

1750

01:23:59,979 --> 01:23:57,139

what what you gotta go check out the

1751

01:24:02,439 --> 01:23:59,989

video Bobby what do you what's the

1752

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,449

community's reaction been so far you've

1753

01:24:08,160 --> 01:24:04,159

been the spokes you know you're at the

1754

01:24:12,399 --> 01:24:08,170

frontlines of all of this how's it been

1755

01:24:14,830 --> 01:24:12,409

well it's been very favorable a lot of

1756

01:24:16,209 --> 01:24:14,840

the reaction has been you know we this

1757

01:24:18,430 --> 01:24:16,219

is what we've been waiting for

1758

01:24:22,600 --> 01:24:18,440

we finally have a platform that we can

1759

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:22,610

discuss and share our ideas on the

1760

01:24:26,260 --> 01:24:24,320

design people are getting a lot of

1761

01:24:27,700 --> 01:24:26,270

positive feedback on the design they

1762

01:24:30,760 --> 01:24:27,710

like the layout they like that it's

1763

01:24:31,899 --> 01:24:30,770

modern it's sleek that it's different

1764

01:24:33,040 --> 01:24:31,909

from what they've experienced on

1765

01:24:36,810 --> 01:24:33,050

Facebook and other social media

1766

01:24:40,000 --> 01:24:36,820

platforms but yeah of course there's

1767

01:24:43,140 --> 01:24:40,010

complaints here and there no no no it's

1768

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,150

over all the community has been very

1769

01:24:46,990 --> 01:24:45,920

it's been a very favorable response and

1770

01:24:50,109 --> 01:24:47,000

they're very excited to see what's

1771

01:24:52,240 --> 01:24:50,119

coming it's made my job easier because

1772

01:24:53,919 --> 01:24:52,250

yeah while I'm my job is to put out

1773

01:24:56,580 --> 01:24:53,929

fires as well I haven't really had to

1774

01:24:59,290 --> 01:24:56,590

put as many fires out as I have been to

1775

01:25:01,120 --> 01:24:59,300

been helping people just navigate the

1776

01:25:04,959 --> 01:25:01,130

platform just explaining how to get set

1777

01:25:06,879 --> 01:25:04,969

up it's been a good process for me well

1778

01:25:10,479 --> 01:25:06,889

you know I'm gonna be straight with all

1779

01:25:13,810 --> 01:25:10,489

three of you if everything came back was

1780

01:25:16,479 --> 01:25:13,820

a positive review mm-hmm that's BS yeah

1781

01:25:18,100 --> 01:25:16,489

that's not honest right and it is

1782

01:25:21,459 --> 01:25:18,110

something is tilted in the wrong

1783

01:25:23,800 --> 01:25:21,469

direction if you get right the

1784

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:23,810

criticisms and you get things people

1785

01:25:28,930 --> 01:25:26,719

concerned wanting to fix bugs that means

1786

01:25:31,359 --> 01:25:28,940

they're actually on the platform they're

1787

01:25:33,129 --> 01:25:31,369

actually trying to break it and that

1788

01:25:35,770 --> 01:25:33,139

kind of negative stuff when it comes at

1789

01:25:37,720 --> 01:25:35,780

you that means you're a success and on

1790

01:25:40,359 --> 01:25:37,730

sellers here to change the world and

1791

01:25:43,540 --> 01:25:40,369

we're not here to sit on our hands and

1792

01:25:45,790 --> 01:25:43,550

enjoy this this is the next big deal and

1793

01:25:47,260 --> 01:25:45,800

and I know that everybody is watching

1794

01:25:49,450 --> 01:25:47,270

what you guys are doing

1795

01:25:51,580 --> 01:25:49,460

where it's come from where it's going

1796

01:25:53,710 --> 01:25:51,590

this is not a joke and they are not

1797

01:25:55,630 --> 01:25:53,720

going to take it lightly they're not

1798

01:25:57,280 --> 01:25:55,640

gonna go down without a fight that's

1799

01:25:59,500 --> 01:25:57,290

right we are here to change the world

1800

01:26:01,630 --> 01:25:59,510

you know and and when you do that you've

1801
01:26:04,150 --> 01:26:01,640
got to come in and accept the challenge

1802
01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:04,160
and I want to thank all of you guys and

1803
01:26:09,820 --> 01:26:07,040
certainly where's Rita did she walk

1804
01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:09,830
Rita every time I bring up she's gone

1805
01:26:13,450 --> 01:26:10,850
right he's gone

1806
01:26:16,090 --> 01:26:13,460
Rita has put in as much effort into on

1807
01:26:18,430 --> 01:26:16,100
stellar as any one of us you know and

1808
01:26:20,500 --> 01:26:18,440
it's a team effort and I just want to

1809
01:26:22,810 --> 01:26:20,510
thank all of you Scott's not here but

1810
01:26:25,780 --> 01:26:22,820
but he can listen to the replay later

1811
01:26:28,450 --> 01:26:25,790
and but Jim hey thank thank you for your

1812
01:26:30,160 --> 01:26:28,460
support in this but also thank you to

1813
01:26:33,010 --> 01:26:30,170

the listeners thank you to the users

1814

01:26:36,220 --> 01:26:33,020

that have signed up you got no honestly

1815

01:26:38,920 --> 01:26:36,230

the platform only exists because of you

1816

01:26:41,050 --> 01:26:38,930

that's right and we built it for you and

1817

01:26:43,630 --> 01:26:41,060

we're not you know we're not we're the

1818

01:26:45,160 --> 01:26:43,640

exact opposite of what Facebook is we're

1819

01:26:47,440 --> 01:26:45,170

the exact opposite of what YouTube is

1820

01:26:49,360 --> 01:26:47,450

doing you guys are being censored out

1821

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:49,370

there for I was talking to people today

1822

01:26:55,630 --> 01:26:52,400

at the conference who post you know

1823

01:26:57,370 --> 01:26:55,640

things that have to do with our topics

1824

01:26:59,410 --> 01:26:57,380

and they get pulled down or they get

1825

01:27:01,780 --> 01:26:59,420

thrown in quote-unquote Facebook jail

1826

01:27:04,660 --> 01:27:01,790

right right that's ridiculous right

1827

01:27:06,520 --> 01:27:04,670

right we do not do that we use the

1828

01:27:10,960 --> 01:27:06,530

wisdom of you guys the wisdom of the

1829

01:27:12,760 --> 01:27:10,970

crowd either elevates a post or drops it

1830

01:27:14,260 --> 01:27:12,770

to the bottom and if you're so in other

1831

01:27:16,210 --> 01:27:14,270

words if you're resonating with the

1832

01:27:18,190 --> 01:27:16,220

crowd you're gonna your posts are gonna

1833

01:27:19,450 --> 01:27:18,200

go up and people are gonna read them and

1834

01:27:21,070 --> 01:27:19,460

they're gonna resonate and they're gonna

1835

01:27:22,540 --> 01:27:21,080

learn and they're gonna exchange ideas

1836

01:27:25,720 --> 01:27:22,550

and that's what the purpose of this

1837

01:27:28,630 --> 01:27:25,730

platform is is for our our community to

1838

01:27:30,880 --> 01:27:28,640

grow that meaning growing in knowledge

1839

01:27:34,540 --> 01:27:30,890

and awakening that's what this is about

1840

01:27:35,410 --> 01:27:34,550

and and once the once these guys lay in

1841

01:27:37,000 --> 01:27:35,420

the blockchain

1842

01:27:39,240 --> 01:27:37,010

it's actually gonna monetize that

1843

01:27:41,680 --> 01:27:39,250

interaction and that's gonna be

1844

01:27:44,800 --> 01:27:41,690

amazingly powerful for you guys does

1845

01:27:47,170 --> 01:27:44,810

that mean hold on can i blockchain my

1846

01:27:48,820 --> 01:27:47,180

barbeque picks from the backyard yeah

1847

01:27:50,860 --> 01:27:48,830

yeah people like them you're gonna get

1848

01:27:52,810 --> 01:27:50,870

paid that's what I'm talking about and I

1849

01:27:55,450 --> 01:27:52,820

like those picks by the way and I'm

1850

01:27:56,370 --> 01:27:55,460

always wondering how I didn't get the

1851
01:27:58,710 --> 01:27:56,380
invite what the

1852
01:28:00,150 --> 01:27:58,720
well I only live you know 45 minutes

1853
01:28:05,580 --> 01:28:00,160
away what's what's going on

1854
01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:05,590
Steve Murillo - bobby rib I'm Stella

1855
01:28:10,680 --> 01:28:08,560
this is thanks guys we'll be back in the

1856
01:28:12,540 --> 01:28:10,690
desert 2018 I'm your host Jimmy church

1857
01:28:14,490 --> 01:28:12,550
this is fade to black

1858
01:28:27,180 --> 01:28:14,500
be right back give it up give it up give

1859
01:28:31,400 --> 01:28:27,190
it up way out here we listen to Jimmy

1860
01:28:35,730 --> 01:28:31,410
Church you're listening to fade to black

1861
01:28:36,570 --> 01:28:35,740
the hottest alternative a church with

1862
01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:36,580
fade to black

1863
01:29:00,660 --> 01:28:57,280

stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1864

01:29:03,150 --> 01:29:00,670

wildfires this year we've experienced

1865

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:03,160

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1866

01:29:07,620 --> 01:29:05,440

Church a fade to black and last month I

1867

01:29:09,960 --> 01:29:07,630

decided to make sure my family does not

1868

01:29:12,680 --> 01:29:09,970

have to worry about food should we get

1869

01:29:15,570 --> 01:29:12,690

caught in a real emergency situation

1870

01:29:17,400 --> 01:29:15,580

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1871

01:29:19,560 --> 01:29:17,410

product that tastes so good that you'll

1872

01:29:21,870 --> 01:29:19,570

want to eat it every day instead of just

1873

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,880

during those times of duress all new

1874

01:29:27,420 --> 01:29:23,920

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1875

01:29:30,030 --> 01:29:27,430

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1876

01:29:32,190 --> 01:29:30,040

and are made in America with the new

1877

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:32,200

manapac in your home you'll be able to

1878

01:29:36,330 --> 01:29:33,760

sleep at night knowing that you

1879

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:36,340

protected your family not only have I

1880

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:39,520

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1881

01:29:44,040 --> 01:29:41,920

too just click on the new mana banner on

1882

01:29:45,670 --> 01:29:44,050

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1883

01:29:47,980 --> 01:29:45,680

code Jimmy when you order

1884

01:29:48,760 --> 01:29:47,990

in addition to a discount we'll send you

1885

01:29:52,270 --> 01:29:48,770

an autograph

1886

01:29:52,780 --> 01:29:52,280

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1887

01:29:55,120 --> 01:29:52,790

tepe

1888

01:29:57,460 --> 01:29:55,130

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1889

01:29:59,530 --> 01:29:57,470

college student busy professional parent

1890

01:30:00,940 --> 01:29:59,540

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1891

01:30:03,580 --> 01:30:00,950

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1892

01:30:04,690 --> 01:30:03,590

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1893

01:30:06,880 --> 01:30:04,700

and your future

1894

01:30:08,770 --> 01:30:06,890

now you can combat the effects of stress

1895

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,780

and anxiety while improving your memory

1896

01:30:12,970 --> 01:30:10,880

and recall at the same time with the

1897

01:30:14,740 --> 01:30:12,980

dietary supplement calm and clever

1898

01:30:16,840 --> 01:30:14,750

studies show that the ingredients in

1899

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,850

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1900

01:30:20,980 --> 01:30:19,040

as 30% in one to two weeks

1901

01:30:32,890 --> 01:30:20,990

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1902

01:30:38,140 --> 01:30:32,900

four six or calm and clever calm ra

1903

01:30:40,210 --> 01:30:38,150

radio.com you are listening to fade to

1904

01:30:45,490 --> 01:30:40,220

black with Jimmy Church on the game

1905

01:30:47,560 --> 01:30:45,500

changer Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1906

01:30:50,500 --> 01:30:47,570

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1907

01:30:54,330 --> 01:30:50,510

revolution the revolution will not be

1908

01:30:59,660 --> 01:30:54,340

televised the revolution is on radio

1909

01:30:59,670 --> 01:31:36,750

[Music]

1910

01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:40,540

all right welcome back contact in the

1911

01:31:46,660 --> 01:31:44,960

desert 2018 i'm your host jimmy church

1912

01:31:50,880 --> 01:31:46,670

this is fade to black on the game

1913

01:31:54,600 --> 01:31:50,890

changer network in kg ra the planet

1914

01:31:57,490 --> 01:31:54,610

unbelievable the the biggest best

1915

01:31:59,080 --> 01:31:57,500

coolest funnest UFO conference in the

1916

01:32:05,650 --> 01:31:59,090

entire world happening right now Palm

1917

01:32:08,110 --> 01:32:05,660

Springs California I want to let

1918

01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:08,120

everybody know that coming up later here

1919

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:10,850

Freddy Silva is gonna be here dr. Robert

1920

01:32:15,730 --> 01:32:13,760

Schoch is coming up to the stage we're

1921

01:32:19,150 --> 01:32:15,740

gonna have Linda Moulton Howe Richard

1922

01:32:22,030 --> 01:32:19,160

Dolan Erich von däniken towards your

1923

01:32:26,710 --> 01:32:22,040

sooo close are you guys cool with all of

1924

01:32:30,640 --> 01:32:26,720

that I mean I mean if we can go bigger

1925

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:30,650

did we go bigger you guys how do you do

1926

01:32:35,200 --> 01:32:32,960

that right you don't you just hang out

1927

01:32:37,240 --> 01:32:35,210

right here I would like to welcome it

1928

01:32:43,080 --> 01:32:37,250

doesn't get any better than this right

1929

01:32:48,940 --> 01:32:43,090

now Jason quit right here unbelievable

1930

01:32:57,190 --> 01:32:48,950

and next to him the x-man John D'Souza

1931

01:32:59,680 --> 01:32:57,200

give it up for John D'Souza now I want

1932

01:33:01,240 --> 01:32:59,690

to start here before we get into the the

1933

01:33:03,880 --> 01:33:01,250

cool stuff but personally I think the

1934

01:33:05,770 --> 01:33:03,890

audience should know this John second

1935

01:33:08,590 --> 01:33:05,780

year for contacting the desert for you

1936

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,600

Jason quit second year for you right

1937

01:33:14,500 --> 01:33:11,600

okay and here we are right now you're

1938

01:33:18,370 --> 01:33:14,510

both of you your your lives have changed

1939

01:33:20,440 --> 01:33:18,380

in the last two years four and I'm not

1940

01:33:22,600 --> 01:33:20,450

kidding about this let's go with uh

1941

01:33:25,360 --> 01:33:22,610

let's go with Jason first before we go

1942

01:33:28,810 --> 01:33:25,370

with the Fed oh hey you guys want to

1943

01:33:32,530 --> 01:33:28,820

play spot the Fed you guys want to play

1944

01:33:36,190 --> 01:33:32,540

spot the Fed oh wait a minute it's too

1945

01:33:39,490 --> 01:33:36,200

easy all right anyway you guys get the

1946

01:33:41,020 --> 01:33:39,500

joke you guys get the joke Jason how's

1947

01:33:44,320 --> 01:33:41,030

your life changed in the last two years

1948

01:33:45,939 --> 01:33:44,330

has been pretty crazy hasn't it I don't

1949

01:33:52,969 --> 01:33:45,949

think I've been home yet

1950

01:33:55,580 --> 01:33:52,979

right right no how's it changed it's

1951

01:33:58,369 --> 01:33:55,590

it's my whole world has opened up and

1952

01:34:00,889 --> 01:33:58,379

all Thank You Jimmy now my whole world

1953

01:34:03,619 --> 01:34:00,899

has opened up where suddenly I'm you

1954

01:34:06,439 --> 01:34:03,629

know I'm just some guy from Toronto

1955

01:34:10,729 --> 01:34:06,449

Ontario Canada just telling my story to

1956

01:34:13,359 --> 01:34:10,739

the local community to basically running

1957

01:34:16,969 --> 01:34:13,369

around the entire planet non-stop

1958

01:34:18,109 --> 01:34:16,979

talking to groups of people so my life

1959

01:34:21,379 --> 01:34:18,119

has changed completely

1960

01:34:26,060 --> 01:34:21,389

and I do have to apologize but I can't

1961

01:34:27,739 --> 01:34:26,070

answer all these emails anymore so but

1962

01:34:31,399 --> 01:34:27,749

it's been such a positive positive

1963

01:34:33,020 --> 01:34:31,409

experience because just to open up and

1964

01:34:35,239 --> 01:34:33,030

share to the community what I went

1965

01:34:36,770 --> 01:34:35,249

through and what I've learned it's

1966

01:34:39,379 --> 01:34:36,780

almost like people from all over the

1967

01:34:43,009 --> 01:34:39,389

world are saying Jay I never told my

1968

01:34:44,779 --> 01:34:43,019

stories to people and what you described

1969

01:34:47,239 --> 01:34:44,789

happened to me and now I feel

1970

01:34:50,179 --> 01:34:47,249

comfortable telling people what happened

1971

01:34:52,549 --> 01:34:50,189

so it's really spreading this amazing

1972

01:34:54,109 --> 01:34:52,559

awakening and opening of the community

1973

01:34:56,689 --> 01:34:54,119

where they're feeling comfortable enough

1974

01:34:58,759 --> 01:34:56,699

to share their experiences so the

1975

01:35:00,500 --> 01:34:58,769

experiencers are really coming out of

1976

01:35:03,020 --> 01:35:00,510

the woodwork now well I think what

1977

01:35:05,149 --> 01:35:03,030

you're describing for everybody is the

1978

01:35:07,819 --> 01:35:05,159

community has resonated with your

1979

01:35:09,619 --> 01:35:07,829

message absolutely and that'sthat's half

1980

01:35:12,819 --> 01:35:09,629

of the issue you can have the best

1981

01:35:14,689 --> 01:35:12,829

information out there but if they're not

1982

01:35:17,089 --> 01:35:14,699

resonating with you if they're not

1983

01:35:20,000 --> 01:35:17,099

digging you they're not gonna get to

1984

01:35:23,119 --> 01:35:20,010

that information are they and and for

1985

01:35:24,949 --> 01:35:23,129

you the community has just welcomed you

1986

01:35:28,339 --> 01:35:24,959

now is it because you're tall

1987

01:35:31,429 --> 01:35:28,349

good-looking is it your voice is you

1988

01:35:32,389 --> 01:35:31,439

know what is it I'm certainly joking

1989

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:32,399

right now

1990

01:35:36,739 --> 01:35:34,320

but what I mean by that what what is it

1991

01:35:40,129 --> 01:35:36,749

that's in your message that everybody

1992

01:35:43,159 --> 01:35:40,139

resonates with I hear I have a very

1993

01:35:46,189 --> 01:35:43,169

calming voice number one but number two

1994

01:35:48,290 --> 01:35:46,199

is that I think they can tell that I'm

1995

01:35:50,839 --> 01:35:48,300

coming from a place of experience and

1996

01:35:53,060 --> 01:35:50,849

not research right so when I'm speaking

1997

01:35:55,520 --> 01:35:53,070

my story they can feel those emotions

1998

01:35:57,560 --> 01:35:55,530

they can they can go right there with me

1999

01:35:59,959 --> 01:35:57,570

to that moment and understand

2000

01:36:02,479 --> 01:35:59,969

I was going through and how I felt and

2001

01:36:04,430 --> 01:36:02,489

right it's almost like they can go there

2002

01:36:07,069 --> 01:36:04,440

to like I speak a lot about outer body

2003

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:07,079

experience and astral travel and I've

2004

01:36:11,600 --> 01:36:09,480

even heard people listening to your show

2005

01:36:14,330 --> 01:36:11,610

and saying Jay I heard you on Jimmy

2006

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:14,340

Church and that night I had an

2007

01:36:20,060 --> 01:36:16,560

outer-body experience right right I had

2008

01:36:21,890 --> 01:36:20,070

a few myself okay I'm gonna flip

2009

01:36:25,609 --> 01:36:21,900

everybody out here in case you didn't

2010

01:36:28,540 --> 01:36:25,619

know stand up I want you to stand up for

2011

01:36:35,290 --> 01:36:28,550

everybody okay are you ready for this

2012

01:36:40,040 --> 01:36:38,419

six months ago I mean I would have him

2013

01:36:43,100 --> 01:36:40,050

stand up turn around and show you his

2014

01:36:45,339 --> 01:36:43,110

back and describe what's currently

2015

01:36:48,979 --> 01:36:45,349

holding him together

2016

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:48,989

Jason quit fell down some stairs and

2017

01:37:01,250 --> 01:36:51,119

broke his back three places and he's

2018

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,260

here today now but I think there's a

2019

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:03,360

story behind that oh you know what I

2020

01:37:07,609 --> 01:37:05,040

think you know what I want to just sit

2021

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,619

and hang with you and talk all night but

2022

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:09,840

I've got the ex man next to you too okay

2023

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,199

I want to yes or no answer okay I think

2024

01:37:19,640 --> 01:37:15,840

an entity might have pushed you down

2025

01:37:23,000 --> 01:37:19,650

some stairs to silence you and take you

2026

01:37:30,649 --> 01:37:23,010

out I know that sounds crazy yes or no

2027

01:37:33,709 --> 01:37:30,659

possibility yes the wreath because how

2028

01:37:35,629 --> 01:37:33,719

it happened right yeah but even my

2029

01:37:38,930 --> 01:37:35,639

stories if you hear me speaking on the

2030

01:37:40,910 --> 01:37:38,940

radio and read the book the past 15

2031

01:37:44,839 --> 01:37:40,920

years is getting attacked by these

2032

01:37:47,330 --> 01:37:44,849

things right right yeah I'm learning

2033

01:37:49,580 --> 01:37:47,340

some very hard lessons I guess and he's

2034

01:37:54,000 --> 01:37:49,590

here today to share with all of you

2035

01:38:05,020 --> 01:37:58,720

all right John John D'Souza you look fed

2036

01:38:07,570 --> 01:38:05,030

ish yeah you look fetish you know I love

2037

01:38:10,720 --> 01:38:07,580

you right yes okay good I don't want to

2038

01:38:12,100 --> 01:38:10,730

get it right he intimidates me man I got

2039

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:12,110

to put that in there you know I love you

2040

01:38:25,090 --> 01:38:20,770

FBI okay when you leave the FBI do you

2041

01:38:29,400 --> 01:38:25,100

actually leave the FBI yeah you do it's

2042

01:38:32,439 --> 01:38:29,410

not like CIA or the Mafia very different

2043

01:38:35,709 --> 01:38:32,449

very very different they're laughing

2044

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,719

because they think now it's not it's not

2045

01:38:39,459 --> 01:38:38,239

okay it's very different organization

2046

01:38:43,770 --> 01:38:39,469

yeah

2047

01:38:49,530 --> 01:38:43,780

CIA is more like well that I don't

2048

01:38:53,650 --> 01:38:49,540

they're more like a Mort blood more

2049

01:38:56,560 --> 01:38:53,660

organization like the Mafia right and

2050

01:38:58,030 --> 01:38:56,570

they're and they're uh they're bad

2051

01:39:00,010 --> 01:38:58,040

organization I think they should be

2052

01:39:01,600 --> 01:39:00,020

abolished completely for what they've

2053

01:39:05,709 --> 01:39:01,610

done against the American people for so

2054

01:39:07,870 --> 01:39:05,719

many years the FBI on the other hand

2055

01:39:10,479 --> 01:39:07,880

it's it's a it's a bad time to be a

2056

01:39:10,930 --> 01:39:10,489

former FBI agents really bad yeah you

2057

01:39:14,110 --> 01:39:10,940

think

2058

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:14,120

it really is and and the only thing

2059

01:39:20,080 --> 01:39:16,400

worse than being a former FBI agent

2060

01:39:22,209 --> 01:39:20,090

right now is being a current FBI agent

2061

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:22,219

right now because I've got the messages

2062

01:39:26,439 --> 01:39:24,080

on my phone to prove it these guys are

2063

01:39:29,560 --> 01:39:26,449

these guys are desperate they can't do

2064

01:39:33,130 --> 01:39:29,570

their job and it's a really bad bad time

2065

01:39:35,470 --> 01:39:33,140

for them and and ladies it's a terrible

2066

01:39:37,900 --> 01:39:35,480

terrible time for them because of what's

2067

01:39:40,630 --> 01:39:37,910

going on with the corruption at the FBI

2068

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:40,640

and Department of Justice and it's a

2069

01:39:46,030 --> 01:39:43,280

terrible terrible situation and I look

2070

01:39:48,220 --> 01:39:46,040

forward to when that whole top layer of

2071

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:48,230

the FBI and the Department of Justice

2072

01:40:00,660 --> 01:39:58,169

fair enough fair enough today is Friday

2073

01:40:02,399 --> 01:40:00,670

first first day of this huge conference

2074

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:02,409

there's probably about two three

2075

01:40:06,240 --> 01:40:04,239

thousand people here today and we're

2076

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:06,250

gonna you know hit some astronomical

2077

01:40:10,560 --> 01:40:07,840

numbers over the next couple of days

2078

01:40:16,729 --> 01:40:10,570

what I want to know are any of your

2079

01:40:21,979 --> 01:40:16,739

friends here are they are there feds

2080

01:40:27,149 --> 01:40:21,989

attending this conference well yes or no

2081

01:40:32,609 --> 01:40:27,159

possibly ah okay so how John how do we

2082

01:40:34,560 --> 01:40:32,619

spot a Fed it's always the person that

2083

01:40:35,310 --> 01:40:34,570

you least expect that I know right yeah

2084

01:40:45,390 --> 01:40:35,320

yeah

2085

01:40:48,600 --> 01:40:45,400

her I could be a Fed but look at Cortana

2086

01:40:50,819 --> 01:40:48,610

of course he's she's straight fed right

2087

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:50,829

because nobody would expect to see

2088

01:40:55,439 --> 01:40:52,960

straight fed where's Jake Taryn

2089

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:55,449

Jake Taryn 16 years old fed all right

2090

01:41:02,910 --> 01:40:58,960

there there you go yeah you know so if

2091

01:41:05,689 --> 01:41:02,920

you look fat you're probably not right

2092

01:41:08,520 --> 01:41:05,699

am i right about that I think so yeah

2093

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:08,530

and and before I let you guys go what

2094

01:41:12,260 --> 01:41:09,760

are you going to be speaking about this

2095

01:41:15,660 --> 01:41:12,270

weekend this is your second year here

2096

01:41:19,169 --> 01:41:15,670

again watching everybody's reaction to

2097

01:41:22,620 --> 01:41:19,179

you for some reason you've developed

2098

01:41:25,560 --> 01:41:22,630

trust in an audience that trust is the

2099

01:41:27,839 --> 01:41:25,570

last thing we do with any three-letter

2100

01:41:29,879 --> 01:41:27,849

agency right that's earned absolutely

2101
01:41:32,220 --> 01:41:29,889
and it seems that you've done that with

2102
01:41:34,740 --> 01:41:32,230
this community okay so thank you all

2103
01:41:38,819 --> 01:41:34,750
right thanks okay what are you going to

2104
01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:38,829
be speaking about this weekend I'm doing

2105
01:41:43,459 --> 01:41:40,719
presentations on real disclosure

2106
01:41:46,830 --> 01:41:43,469
continued and what that really means

2107
01:41:50,520 --> 01:41:46,840
because we're we're living in a time of

2108
01:41:53,010 --> 01:41:50,530
massive psychological operations that

2109
01:41:55,530 --> 01:41:53,020
are trying to hurt us in a certain

2110
01:41:57,839 --> 01:41:55,540
direction and we need to help each other

2111
01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:57,849
with finding out what real disclosure is

2112
01:42:02,049 --> 01:42:00,159
what it really means what real evidence

2113
01:42:05,589 --> 01:42:02,059

is what real proof is

2114

01:42:07,569 --> 01:42:05,599

and what things are authentic and that's

2115

01:42:10,899 --> 01:42:07,579

what I try to teach people everywhere I

2116

01:42:12,549 --> 01:42:10,909

go because it's people don't know what

2117

01:42:14,439 --> 01:42:12,559

real evidence is and what it means it's

2118

01:42:15,790 --> 01:42:14,449

not just stuff that you throw into a

2119

01:42:18,729 --> 01:42:15,800

test tube and give to a bunch of

2120

01:42:20,679 --> 01:42:18,739

scientists and lab coats because guess

2121

01:42:23,290 --> 01:42:20,689

what the scientists mainstream

2122

01:42:25,869 --> 01:42:23,300

scientists are never gonna get you to

2123

01:42:28,329 --> 01:42:25,879

the truth at all and their laboratories

2124

01:42:30,250 --> 01:42:28,339

are never gonna get us to the truth at

2125

01:42:33,219 --> 01:42:30,260

all and that's been demonstrated to me

2126

01:42:38,609 --> 01:42:33,229

very very clearly over and over again

2127

01:42:47,589 --> 01:42:42,099

check out his workshop on Monday how to

2128

01:42:48,819 --> 01:42:47,599

spot a Fed and the Suzy of the best

2129

01:42:50,339 --> 01:42:48,829

event thank you so much Jason what are

2130

01:42:52,569 --> 01:42:50,349

you gonna be talking about this weekend

2131

01:42:54,609 --> 01:42:52,579

basically the evolution of human

2132

01:42:56,290 --> 01:42:54,619

potential where we're heading the

2133

01:42:59,079 --> 01:42:56,300

awakening experiences out-of-body

2134

01:43:02,589 --> 01:42:59,089

experiences and also my take on the

2135

01:43:05,279 --> 01:43:02,599

whole alien experience what I believe is

2136

01:43:09,659 --> 01:43:05,289

a multi-dimensional thing and also

2137

01:43:12,040 --> 01:43:09,669

previous civilizations evolving and

2138

01:43:14,379 --> 01:43:12,050

they're still here on different planes

2139

01:43:17,020 --> 01:43:14,389

of existence so we're gonna get into

2140

01:43:20,079 --> 01:43:17,030

some really weird topics you're the best

2141

01:43:24,369 --> 01:43:20,089

man Jason quit John D'Souza

2142

01:43:29,349 --> 01:43:24,379

leaves give it up now keep the applause

2143

01:43:33,429 --> 01:43:29,359

going because coming up go ahead coming

2144

01:43:37,860 --> 01:43:33,439

up to the stage dr. Robert Schoch

2145

01:43:46,660 --> 01:43:43,200

and what I would like to do really quick

2146

01:43:48,820 --> 01:43:46,670

Bobby shot how are you man everything

2147

01:43:52,600 --> 01:43:48,830

good you know what I would like to do if

2148

01:43:54,430 --> 01:43:52,610

you guys don't mind I want to ask curse

2149

01:43:56,150 --> 01:43:54,440

Smith to come up to the mics come on

2150

01:43:59,580 --> 01:43:56,160

Kirk curse Smith

2151
01:44:07,000 --> 01:44:02,350
Wow they haven't screamed like that for

2152
01:44:10,180 --> 01:44:07,010
you and years no curse Smith how cool

2153
01:44:12,820 --> 01:44:10,190
Freddy Silva is here Freddy just pull up

2154
01:44:13,100 --> 01:44:12,830
no her you stay right there stay right

2155
01:44:14,940 --> 01:44:13,110
there

2156
01:44:16,630 --> 01:44:14,950
[Applause]

2157
01:44:19,720 --> 01:44:16,640
Freddy's Freddy

2158
01:44:21,370 --> 01:44:19,730
Freddy's late you know and and I'll

2159
01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:21,380
bring up actor curse Smith he's

2160
01:44:26,860 --> 01:44:24,560
better-looking oh wait yeah go ahead

2161
01:44:29,020 --> 01:44:26,870
what you know I'm just putting the mic

2162
01:44:33,010 --> 01:44:29,030
closer yeah I'm not gonna respond to

2163
01:44:36,040 --> 01:44:33,020

that at all let's start over is not a

2164

01:44:39,280 --> 01:44:36,050

just a mileage Thank You Freddy thank

2165

01:44:43,930 --> 01:44:39,290

you thank you I want to start with you

2166

01:44:46,480 --> 01:44:43,940

Robert this is and I want to just

2167

01:44:47,980 --> 01:44:46,490

recognize John Anthony Wes it's the

2168

01:44:52,150 --> 01:44:47,990

first year that he's not here with us

2169

01:44:55,390 --> 01:44:52,160

and and I'm really bummed he was your

2170

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:55,400

partner and and research and family

2171

01:45:01,500 --> 01:45:00,320

member for such a long time and how are

2172

01:45:03,970 --> 01:45:01,510

you doing today

2173

01:45:08,200 --> 01:45:03,980

father Mike I'm doing I'm doing fine I

2174

01:45:09,670 --> 01:45:08,210

think I think I held it together I don't

2175

01:45:12,130 --> 01:45:09,680

know if people here heard my

2176

01:45:14,290 --> 01:45:12,140

presentation earlier today my lecture on

2177

01:45:16,420 --> 01:45:14,300

John Anthony West I write a tribute for

2178

01:45:18,760 --> 01:45:16,430

him I was worried that might start

2179

01:45:20,590 --> 01:45:18,770

breaking up emotionally right I held it

2180

01:45:22,450 --> 01:45:20,600

together I run through it and I hope

2181

01:45:23,020 --> 01:45:22,460

people enjoyed it but yeah we miss him

2182

01:45:25,770 --> 01:45:23,030

dearly

2183

01:45:30,010 --> 01:45:25,780

he died as you know February 6 this year

2184

01:45:32,620 --> 01:45:30,020

from cancer it was an unbelievable day

2185

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:32,630

for for the both of us and for everybody

2186

01:45:39,160 --> 01:45:36,320

else as the news broke and you and I

2187

01:45:42,130 --> 01:45:39,170

were talking on the phone and for a

2188

01:45:43,459 --> 01:45:42,140

while we like to confirm with me that

2189

01:45:47,899 --> 01:45:43,469

was

2190

01:45:50,060 --> 01:45:47,909

day but as I pointed out look what did

2191

01:45:52,040 --> 01:45:50,070

he work on he worked on the Sphinx this

2192

01:45:54,770 --> 01:45:52,050

Fink's is probably the best-known statue

2193

01:45:56,750 --> 01:45:54,780

on earth the Sphinx is as eternal as

2194

01:45:59,209 --> 01:45:56,760

anything is going to be on earth that's

2195

01:46:01,370 --> 01:45:59,219

human made his name is forever joined to

2196

01:46:02,930 --> 01:46:01,380

the Sphinx so he's going to be

2197

01:46:04,910 --> 01:46:02,940

remembered a very very long time

2198

01:46:06,799 --> 01:46:04,920

now what can I ask you to pull your

2199

01:46:10,580 --> 01:46:06,809

chair forward like three inches sure

2200

01:46:16,399 --> 01:46:10,590

there we go okay hey there see there we

2201

01:46:19,790 --> 01:46:16,409

go what it is very rare on this planet

2202

01:46:21,950 --> 01:46:19,800

to change the world we all dream about

2203

01:46:26,720 --> 01:46:21,960

it we want to change the world we want

2204

01:46:28,520 --> 01:46:26,730

to change it you and jaws you freaking

2205

01:46:31,160 --> 01:46:28,530

changed the world man

2206

01:46:33,290 --> 01:46:31,170

I appreciate that I know he appreciates

2207

01:46:35,359 --> 01:46:33,300

that because he actually wanted to

2208

01:46:37,640 --> 01:46:35,369

change the world he wanted to bring us

2209

01:46:39,529 --> 01:46:37,650

out of our slumber he wanted to be and

2210

01:46:41,419 --> 01:46:39,539

he loved to say that sometimes he wanted

2211

01:46:42,859 --> 01:46:41,429

to be the little boy that said the

2212

01:46:44,359 --> 01:46:42,869

emperor has no clothes

2213

01:46:47,479 --> 01:46:44,369

right right right more or less that we

2214

01:46:48,919 --> 01:46:47,489

our society is not the best that not the

2215

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,929

greatest there are problems with it

2216

01:46:53,419 --> 01:46:51,119

there are flaws with it as he like to

2217

01:46:55,819 --> 01:46:53,429

say we're a lunatic asylum when it comes

2218

01:46:58,580 --> 01:46:55,829

right down to it I mean the emphasis of

2219

01:47:02,870 --> 01:46:58,590

values that this modern society puts on

2220

01:47:05,720 --> 01:47:02,880

things I want this to be personal okay I

2221

01:47:08,089 --> 01:47:05,730

want you to take it this way what does

2222

01:47:12,260 --> 01:47:08,099

it feel like does it when you do

2223

01:47:14,720 --> 01:47:12,270

something that huge that is potentially

2224

01:47:16,879 --> 01:47:14,730

should rewrite everything does it feel

2225

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,889

like you change the world I mean do do

2226

01:47:22,279 --> 01:47:18,960

you get up in the morning and wear a

2227

01:47:25,279 --> 01:47:22,289

Superman cape and I mean does it feel

2228

01:47:27,470 --> 01:47:25,289

that way no no actually you want truth

2229

01:47:29,839 --> 01:47:27,480

points I do want the truth of plans now

2230

01:47:32,450 --> 01:47:29,849

a truthful answer is for me personally

2231

01:47:35,240 --> 01:47:32,460

because I'm an academic I am trained

2232

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:35,250

I've got PhD geology and geophysics I

2233

01:47:44,750 --> 01:47:38,719

teach at Boston University Harvard Yale

2234

01:47:47,359 --> 01:47:44,760

yeah yeah yeah that's why I went to you

2235

01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:47,369

yes anyway the bottom line is are not I

2236

01:47:52,040 --> 01:47:49,440

should say bomb line but truthfully for

2237

01:47:56,410 --> 01:47:52,050

me I and John Anthony West took these

2238

01:47:59,120 --> 01:47:56,420

things very differently I loved all the

2239

01:48:01,640 --> 01:47:59,130

controversy he loved being attacked and

2240

01:48:04,700 --> 01:48:01,650

attacking back he was a writer a

2241

01:48:07,280 --> 01:48:04,710

satirist he loved all that back and

2242

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:07,290

forth it didn't face him whatsoever when

2243

01:48:12,200 --> 01:48:09,360

the critics went after us when the quack

2244

01:48:15,020 --> 01:48:12,210

adem excision oh the term yeah I love to

2245

01:48:17,149 --> 01:48:15,030

call the conventional academics the co

2246

01:48:20,569 --> 01:48:17,159

academics and they would attack us and

2247

01:48:23,180 --> 01:48:20,579

he would attack back and for me it's a

2248

01:48:26,000 --> 01:48:23,190

bit different you know it's it's been

2249

01:48:28,129 --> 01:48:26,010

tough having to deal with all this so

2250

01:48:30,410 --> 01:48:28,139

yeah maybe we're changing the world but

2251

01:48:34,930 --> 01:48:30,420

you pay a price sometimes too many make

2252

01:48:36,800 --> 01:48:34,940

me smile you just do a dr. Robert Schoch

2253

01:48:41,569 --> 01:48:36,810

unbelievable what he has done for this

2254

01:48:46,430 --> 01:48:41,579

community here Herr Smith pull up the

2255

01:48:51,100 --> 01:48:46,440

microphone Curt absolutely Herr Smith

2256

01:48:54,620 --> 01:48:51,110

now curve jinnie successful actor

2257

01:48:57,740 --> 01:48:54,630

multiple television series now you were

2258

01:48:59,149 --> 01:48:57,750

fully woke dude hanging out at contact

2259

01:49:00,609 --> 01:48:59,159

in the desert with all these crazy

2260

01:49:04,240 --> 01:49:00,619

people

2261

01:49:07,160 --> 01:49:04,250

welcome it's your fault man

2262

01:49:10,580 --> 01:49:07,170

unbelievable man is this the the best

2263

01:49:12,080 --> 01:49:10,590

community in the world and it is I mean

2264

01:49:13,850 --> 01:49:12,090

I'm having a great time ever since you

2265

01:49:17,180 --> 01:49:13,860

kind of threw me into this chaos back in

2266

01:49:19,220 --> 01:49:17,190

back in February on this show I he

2267

01:49:23,359 --> 01:49:19,230

announced his coming out of the closet

2268

01:49:25,069 --> 01:49:23,369

of all places coast to coast am and

2269

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:25,079

three days later or three days late was

2270

01:49:30,830 --> 01:49:27,840

it before fada blacker yeah before yes

2271

01:49:32,720 --> 01:49:30,840

yes and you've hit the ground running

2272

01:49:34,910 --> 01:49:32,730

man yeah man I mean he got me started

2273

01:49:37,220 --> 01:49:34,920

I'm doing a lecture on the law one in

2274

01:49:39,770 --> 01:49:37,230

Columbia Maryland July 2nd it's my first

2275

01:49:41,180 --> 01:49:39,780

first gig so I'm I'm pretty excited

2276

01:49:43,879 --> 01:49:41,190

about it so when you come out of the

2277

01:49:47,180 --> 01:49:43,889

closet you just go you go big man you go

2278

01:49:48,680 --> 01:49:47,190

baby you go home you go big I was just

2279

01:49:51,859 --> 01:49:48,690

talking to Michael Missoula about this

2280

01:49:54,080 --> 01:49:51,869

earlier and about how Hollywood looks

2281

01:49:57,649 --> 01:49:54,090

it's one thing to have the alien

2282

01:50:08,460 --> 01:49:57,659

invasion film right invasion of the Body

2283

01:50:11,280 --> 01:50:08,470

Transformation as' and as an actor

2284

01:50:13,530 --> 01:50:11,290

to come out publicly about this too as

2285

01:50:16,110 --> 01:50:13,540

well all right is Hollywood okay with

2286

01:50:17,610 --> 01:50:16,120

that are they okay with you if you don't

2287

01:50:20,040 --> 01:50:17,620

see me on the television again you know

2288

01:50:22,350 --> 01:50:20,050

the answer right right I don't know I

2289

01:50:24,420 --> 01:50:22,360

really so apparently you don't care I

2290

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:24,430

don't care I mean I you know this is

2291

01:50:28,410 --> 01:50:26,320

important to me it's I've been in the

2292

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:28,420

closet on this stuff for a very long

2293

01:50:32,100 --> 01:50:29,920

time and I just thought it was time to

2294

01:50:33,900 --> 01:50:32,110

you know start talking about it and help

2295

01:50:40,080 --> 01:50:33,910

with disclosure help with consciousness

2296

01:50:42,600 --> 01:50:40,090

and you know I do the best I can before

2297

01:50:44,580 --> 01:50:42,610

I get there Freddie I just have to ask

2298

01:50:49,400 --> 01:50:44,590

did your agent go dude what are you

2299

01:50:53,570 --> 01:50:49,410

doing yeah I didn't tell my agent yeah

2300

01:50:56,040 --> 01:50:53,580

she still doesn't know manager knows oh

2301
01:50:59,010 --> 01:50:56,050
did they hear you on coast to coast that

2302
01:51:01,080 --> 01:50:59,020
night I made you tell them after the

2303
01:51:03,300 --> 01:51:01,090
fact because then they would have said

2304
01:51:05,280 --> 01:51:03,310
no you think we've given you some advice

2305
01:51:07,290 --> 01:51:05,290
I don't think you're not you know they

2306
01:51:08,820 --> 01:51:07,300
let me do whatever whatever I want to do

2307
01:51:10,380 --> 01:51:08,830
basically but yeah my manager was like

2308
01:51:12,600 --> 01:51:10,390
you know just be careful what you say

2309
01:51:14,370 --> 01:51:12,610
back up what you think and you know I

2310
01:51:17,310 --> 01:51:14,380
never say this is how it is I say this

2311
01:51:21,930 --> 01:51:17,320
is what I believe right and really fast

2312
01:51:24,210 --> 01:51:21,940
if you can what what what happened what

2313
01:51:26,160 --> 01:51:24,220

happened in your life that you just take

2314

01:51:29,250 --> 01:51:26,170

you just drive off the road like you

2315

01:51:30,750 --> 01:51:29,260

just did well Dawson's Creek that wasn't

2316

01:51:33,720 --> 01:51:30,760

a bunch of kids from Boston we were all

2317

01:51:36,270 --> 01:51:33,730

aliens you didn't know we were all for

2318

01:51:39,960 --> 01:51:36,280

Morris I knew it I do it no but

2319

01:51:42,450 --> 01:51:39,970

seriously what happened uh you know it

2320

01:51:46,500 --> 01:51:42,460

was it nothing specific it was just a

2321

01:51:47,640 --> 01:51:46,510

long process of things ain't right no

2322

01:51:49,650 --> 01:51:47,650

they're not they're not they're not

2323

01:51:51,330 --> 01:51:49,660

right and I realized at a very young age

2324

01:51:54,090 --> 01:51:51,340

and I just started doing a lot of

2325

01:51:56,100 --> 01:51:54,100

research like we all have right and I

2326

01:51:57,930 --> 01:51:56,110

started to see some some patterns in

2327

01:51:59,070 --> 01:51:57,940

consciousness and there's a huge alien

2328

01:52:01,530 --> 01:51:59,080

involvement and you know I've been

2329

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:01,540

following the work of Dave Wilcock and

2330

01:52:05,130 --> 01:52:03,760

Corey and right memory a lot very

2331

01:52:07,950 --> 01:52:05,140

closely and I think they're really honed

2332

01:52:11,169 --> 01:52:07,960

to something Wow unbelievable curse

2333

01:52:13,570 --> 01:52:11,179

Smith how cool is that right

2334

01:52:14,370 --> 01:52:13,580

Thank You curves seriously thank you for

2335

01:52:19,000 --> 01:52:14,380

being here

2336

01:52:22,120 --> 01:52:19,010

Freddie Silva I Freddie everybody give

2337

01:52:25,870 --> 01:52:22,130

it Freddie Silva here al unbelievable

2338

01:52:27,399 --> 01:52:25,880

thank you now Freddie you said you and I

2339

01:52:29,620 --> 01:52:27,409

were talking earlier and I want you to

2340

01:52:32,740 --> 01:52:29,630

expand on this for the audience you and

2341

01:52:36,330 --> 01:52:32,750

I I had said that and I was kind of

2342

01:52:39,760 --> 01:52:36,340

loose with my language when I said that

2343

01:52:42,370 --> 01:52:39,770

later but I did what you're doing you

2344

01:52:47,260 --> 01:52:42,380

know I dig it it's fresh it's a fresh

2345

01:52:50,919 --> 01:52:47,270

thing to do but your response was and he

2346

01:52:52,720 --> 01:52:50,929

brought up a Robert Schoch he brought up

2347

01:52:55,570 --> 01:52:52,730

John Anthony West and we talked about

2348

01:52:59,080 --> 01:52:55,580

great makes me look better right right

2349

01:53:01,570 --> 01:52:59,090

and the point being that the alternative

2350

01:53:03,550 --> 01:53:01,580

community has brought all of these ideas

2351
01:53:06,340 --> 01:53:03,560
together and we're learning from each

2352
01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,350
other we're pushing this forward and the

2353
01:53:11,649 --> 01:53:08,960
man is gonna get pushed aside eventually

2354
01:53:14,890 --> 01:53:11,659
you know and and I've really thought

2355
01:53:16,600 --> 01:53:14,900
that that approach from you realizing

2356
01:53:19,120 --> 01:53:16,610
that that's exactly what's going on

2357
01:53:20,890 --> 01:53:19,130
right yeah I mean it's sort of a pooling

2358
01:53:22,600 --> 01:53:20,900
of resources isn't it I think we're all

2359
01:53:24,490 --> 01:53:22,610
beginning to realize that the

2360
01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,500
information that we were given when we

2361
01:53:28,630 --> 01:53:25,760
were younger I mean I'm going to speak

2362
01:53:31,959 --> 01:53:28,640
for myself in the in a situation where I

2363
01:53:33,610 --> 01:53:31,969

was having dinner with my bike partner

2364

01:53:35,590 --> 01:53:33,620

and I thought you know one of the first

2365

01:53:37,930 --> 01:53:35,600

books I have read was Erich von däniken

2366

01:53:40,689 --> 01:53:37,940

sharon's of the gods right a wee little

2367

01:53:42,910 --> 01:53:40,699

nipper in London at the time and I

2368

01:53:45,220 --> 01:53:42,920

remember going to religious education

2369

01:53:47,080 --> 01:53:45,230

class in the afternoon Thursday the

2370

01:53:49,419 --> 01:53:47,090

whole afternoon religious education

2371

01:53:50,680 --> 01:53:49,429

haven't forgotten it right and we're

2372

01:53:55,330 --> 01:53:50,690

talking about the parting of the Red Sea

2373

01:53:57,810 --> 01:53:55,340

is like silver yeah yes yes I understand

2374

01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:57,820

that the Red Sea was parted by aliens

2375

01:54:04,689 --> 01:54:01,760

detention yeah I knew then the Catholic

2376

01:54:07,060 --> 01:54:04,699

school was not for me area shaped my

2377

01:54:08,350 --> 01:54:07,070

life in ways you will not believe and it

2378

01:54:10,240 --> 01:54:08,360

kind of helped me sort of wake up

2379

01:54:13,000 --> 01:54:10,250

through the fact that perhaps things are

2380

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:13,010

not quite the way that they're being the

2381

01:54:15,790 --> 01:54:14,239

way that we perceive them all the way we

2382

01:54:19,419 --> 01:54:15,800

taught them and not the way they really

2383

01:54:21,459 --> 01:54:19,429

are and it kind of set me on a treadmill

2384

01:54:23,439 --> 01:54:21,469

where I sort of began to realize well

2385

01:54:23,819 --> 01:54:23,449

what if we questioned this that and the

2386

01:54:25,919 --> 01:54:23,829

other

2387

01:54:27,600 --> 01:54:25,929

and based from my personal experiences

2388

01:54:29,399 --> 01:54:27,610

well actually this doesn't add up and

2389

01:54:31,620 --> 01:54:29,409

this is what we're all doing right is

2390

01:54:34,260 --> 01:54:31,630

asking honest questions and saying does

2391

01:54:36,120 --> 01:54:34,270

the evidence stack up and if it doesn't

2392

01:54:38,850 --> 01:54:36,130

then why doesn't it stack up and where

2393

01:54:40,979 --> 01:54:38,860

can we find the facts of fit something

2394

01:54:42,660 --> 01:54:40,989

that fits a new paradigm and that's all

2395

01:54:44,220 --> 01:54:42,670

we're doing and hopefully doing it well

2396

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:44,230

and doing it also with a bit of humor

2397

01:54:51,120 --> 01:54:47,679

which why do you exactly yeah why do you

2398

01:54:54,839 --> 01:54:51,130

think it seems not well I think the

2399

01:54:57,209 --> 01:54:54,849

evidence bears this out but that we we

2400

01:54:59,160 --> 01:54:57,219

knew about consciousness at one point

2401
01:55:00,750 --> 01:54:59,170
you know a few thousand years ago we

2402
01:55:03,540 --> 01:55:00,760
understand how to communicate we

2403
01:55:06,089 --> 01:55:03,550
understood about emotions and and and

2404
01:55:09,359 --> 01:55:06,099
brother and love and sister and and

2405
01:55:12,209 --> 01:55:09,369
humanity and we just let it all go and

2406
01:55:15,870 --> 01:55:12,219
today we're trying to get it back and

2407
01:55:18,060 --> 01:55:15,880
now us this room we're trying to show

2408
01:55:21,240 --> 01:55:18,070
the rest of the world what we already

2409
01:55:23,819 --> 01:55:21,250
knew yeah we're we went through this two

2410
01:55:26,280 --> 01:55:23,829
thousand years of amnesia yeah you know

2411
01:55:27,870 --> 01:55:26,290
what what's going on oh it goes up and

2412
01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,880
down I mean the more I look into ancient

2413
01:55:31,799 --> 01:55:29,679

civilizations encounters the more it

2414

01:55:33,569 --> 01:55:31,809

begins to dawn on me that we go for this

2415

01:55:35,640 --> 01:55:33,579

process again and again and again and

2416

01:55:39,330 --> 01:55:35,650

again it's a very repetitive cycle I'm

2417

01:55:41,339 --> 01:55:39,340

tired of doing it well you chose to

2418

01:55:44,040 --> 01:55:41,349

incarnate in this lifetime as I did I

2419

01:55:45,780 --> 01:55:44,050

that's right right right and I see I've

2420

01:55:48,330 --> 01:55:45,790

come slowly coming rent to the belief

2421

01:55:50,220 --> 01:55:48,340

that we basically and a lot of my

2422

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:50,230

personal friends are highly regarded

2423

01:55:53,310 --> 01:55:52,000

psychics and trance mediums they

2424

01:55:56,729 --> 01:55:53,320

actually help the police with our work

2425

01:55:58,439 --> 01:55:56,739

and I get a lot of information from the

2426

01:56:00,810 --> 01:55:58,449

groups that I attend and we ask

2427

01:56:02,399 --> 01:56:00,820

questions and so forth and it seems to

2428

01:56:03,870 --> 01:56:02,409

me that people are brought into the

2429

01:56:05,609 --> 01:56:03,880

consciousness at the right time because

2430

01:56:07,950 --> 01:56:05,619

yes we do go through these processes of

2431

01:56:10,140 --> 01:56:07,960

incredible enlightenment but that's in

2432

01:56:12,209 --> 01:56:10,150

itself as a physicist will tell you it

2433

01:56:14,069 --> 01:56:12,219

will create its immediate backlash and

2434

01:56:16,260 --> 01:56:14,079

that's the whole purpose of being here

2435

01:56:19,229 --> 01:56:16,270

on earth it's an X it's an experimental

2436

01:56:21,240 --> 01:56:19,239

way station in the universe where we you

2437

01:56:23,129 --> 01:56:21,250

know take down our soul and we condense

2438

01:56:25,020 --> 01:56:23,139

it we come down into a physical body and

2439

01:56:27,750 --> 01:56:25,030

we say right I'm going to be part of

2440

01:56:30,990 --> 01:56:27,760

this play so right now in the year 20

2441

01:56:33,240 --> 01:56:31,000

where I was 17 18 18 maths amateur I

2442

01:56:34,859 --> 01:56:33,250

forgot after I was 15 I just lost track

2443

01:56:37,530 --> 01:56:34,869

of it

2444

01:56:38,940 --> 01:56:37,540

and basically we said

2445

01:56:40,380 --> 01:56:38,950

some of us are going to be in a blurs

2446

01:56:43,260 --> 01:56:40,390

we're going to start bringing out the

2447

01:56:45,900 --> 01:56:43,270

truth and we start going to poke fingers

2448

01:56:48,060 --> 01:56:45,910

into you know hollowed cows and find out

2449

01:56:49,530 --> 01:56:48,070

actually the foundation on which these

2450

01:56:51,420 --> 01:56:49,540

troops are built and not really quite

2451

01:56:53,760 --> 01:56:51,430

solid and then others are going to be

2452

01:56:55,770 --> 01:56:53,770

the antagonist it's part of a big play

2453

01:56:57,630 --> 01:56:55,780

and I think Shakespeare actually had it

2454

01:56:59,640 --> 01:56:57,640

right a long time ago when he talked

2455

01:57:01,530 --> 01:56:59,650

about how all the world's a stage and we

2456

01:57:04,710 --> 01:57:01,540

are the players I think he was actually

2457

01:57:06,720 --> 01:57:04,720

very on it with a very new age topic

2458

01:57:08,040 --> 01:57:06,730

right there because we are we are sort

2459

01:57:10,740 --> 01:57:08,050

of coming out he's talking about the

2460

01:57:13,260 --> 01:57:10,750

matrix man yeah if you think about it I

2461

01:57:15,660 --> 01:57:13,270

would say if you really think it was it

2462

01:57:17,520 --> 01:57:15,670

was a recognition of something very

2463

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:17,530

visionary oh absolutely that's quite

2464

01:57:22,440 --> 01:57:20,800

possibly a binary world right oh

2465

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,450

absolutely and I think they've

2466

01:57:25,770 --> 01:57:24,400

recognized also that the whole thing is

2467

01:57:28,650 --> 01:57:25,780

the whole experience of being here

2468

01:57:30,270 --> 01:57:28,660

enough is very it's a personal

2469

01:57:32,490 --> 01:57:30,280

experience but you're caught up in a

2470

01:57:34,680 --> 01:57:32,500

communal experience at the same time and

2471

01:57:36,450 --> 01:57:34,690

we go through peaks and troughs it's

2472

01:57:39,120 --> 01:57:36,460

like dating the pyramids I mean yes you

2473

01:57:42,180 --> 01:57:39,130

can say that the initial foundation for

2474

01:57:43,860 --> 01:57:42,190

the temple was in 10,500 and yet if you

2475

01:57:45,900 --> 01:57:43,870

go to the Yucatan and they'll say well

2476
01:57:48,810 --> 01:57:45,910
because everything's aligned to specific

2477
01:57:50,130 --> 01:57:48,820
stars and specific purposes every two

2478
01:57:51,480 --> 01:57:50,140
thousand years things go out of

2479
01:57:53,070 --> 01:57:51,490
alignment but the temples not an

2480
01:57:54,570 --> 01:57:53,080
alignment so let's rebuild it and we

2481
01:57:56,700 --> 01:57:54,580
keep rebuilding and adding it and

2482
01:57:59,130 --> 01:57:56,710
between those moments of rebuilding we

2483
01:58:01,200 --> 01:57:59,140
go into a dark stage of the soul and

2484
01:58:03,180 --> 01:58:01,210
then we pick it up again and it's the

2485
01:58:05,070 --> 01:58:03,190
way it's always been it's the way so was

2486
01:58:07,260 --> 01:58:05,080
gonna be and the whole point is because

2487
01:58:08,910 --> 01:58:07,270
we come here to search for enlightenment

2488
01:58:11,490 --> 01:58:08,920

and perfection of the soul

2489

01:58:13,110 --> 01:58:11,500

I mean effect we wouldn't come here

2490

01:58:14,970 --> 01:58:13,120

that's all I'm gonna say I'm gonna go on

2491

01:58:16,560 --> 01:58:14,980

the record I think everybody here at

2492

01:58:18,750 --> 01:58:16,570

this conference you were the one I want

2493

01:58:21,360 --> 01:58:18,760

to sit down and have a bottle of wine

2494

01:58:23,610 --> 01:58:21,370

and eat a dinner and just listen to you

2495

01:58:25,290 --> 01:58:23,620

talk for about three hours with a couple

2496

01:58:26,660 --> 01:58:25,300

of fender stratocaster you know what

2497

01:58:30,219 --> 01:58:26,670

let's do it

2498

01:58:35,989 --> 01:58:30,229

Friday Silva

2499

01:58:38,779 --> 01:58:35,999

perfection is dr. Robert Schoch three of

2500

01:58:42,349 --> 01:58:38,789

the greatest right here it says contact

2501
01:58:44,599 --> 01:58:42,359
in the desert think dr. Robert Schoch

2502
01:58:48,739 --> 01:58:44,609
Curt Smith I'm your host Jimmy Church

2503
01:58:50,569 --> 01:58:48,749
Freddy Silva contact in the desert 2018

2504
01:58:52,219 --> 01:58:50,579
this is Paige is like I'm gonna take a

2505
01:59:08,179 --> 01:58:52,229
little break you guys with me

2506
01:59:13,429 --> 01:59:08,189
let's go broadcasting station Salt Lake

2507
01:59:15,589 --> 01:59:13,439
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas let's get

2508
01:59:17,569 --> 01:59:15,599
this man to the ER stat right away

2509
01:59:20,239 --> 01:59:17,579
doctor we see this every day heart

2510
01:59:22,639 --> 01:59:20,249
attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2511
01:59:24,799 --> 01:59:22,649
clogged arteries chelation can remove

2512
01:59:26,659 --> 01:59:24,809
obstructions or blockages from arteries

2513
01:59:27,529 --> 01:59:26,669

and help avoid painful and expensive

2514

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,539

surgery

2515

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:29,760

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2516

01:59:33,949 --> 01:59:31,679

oral chelation product that you take

2517

01:59:36,169 --> 01:59:33,959

with juice you start to feel the results

2518

01:59:38,119 --> 01:59:36,179

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2519

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,129

all over the body and that means more

2520

01:59:43,009 --> 01:59:40,320

energy and strength to take on the day

2521

01:59:44,989 --> 01:59:43,019

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2522

01:59:48,199 --> 01:59:44,999

research has gone into chelation and

2523

01:59:50,419 --> 01:59:48,209

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2524

01:59:52,579 --> 01:59:50,429

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2525

01:59:54,439 --> 01:59:52,589

from buildup that slow circulation

2526
01:59:55,459 --> 01:59:54,449
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2527
01:59:57,439 --> 01:59:55,469
emergency room right away

2528
02:00:00,169 --> 01:59:57,449
log on now for a special radio offer

2529
02:00:05,299 --> 02:00:00,179
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2530
02:00:09,199 --> 02:00:05,309
/ radio ang io p RI m angio prim calm /

2531
02:00:11,000 --> 02:00:09,209
radio are call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2532
02:00:12,699 --> 02:00:11,010
eight seven seven eight a to seventy two

2533
02:00:16,189 --> 02:00:12,709
21

2534
02:00:19,849 --> 02:00:16,199
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2535
02:00:22,699 --> 02:00:19,859
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2536
02:00:24,949 --> 02:00:22,709
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2537
02:00:27,020 --> 02:00:24,959
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2538
02:00:29,719 --> 02:00:27,030

and discover some new ones it's free

2539

02:00:30,979 --> 02:00:29,729

readily available online or on the

2540

02:00:32,989 --> 02:00:30,989

smartphone or tablet

2541

02:00:35,060 --> 02:00:32,999

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2542

02:00:38,089 --> 02:00:35,070

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2543

02:00:39,440 --> 02:00:38,099

just go to talk stream live.com

2544

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,450

be sure to download the

2545

02:00:45,380 --> 02:00:42,000

apps from Google Play or the iTunes App

2546

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:45,390

Store your contact for current news and

2547

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,400

trending topics jgr a radio.com what can

2548

02:00:55,040 --> 02:00:52,560

I say about the most popular tea on the

2549

02:00:57,470 --> 02:00:55,050

Internet and what a customers say about

2550

02:01:00,830 --> 02:00:57,480

life change to eat at get the tea calm a

2551
02:01:01,730 --> 02:01:00,840
lot but by federal law we get the

2552
02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:01,740
t-dot-com

2553
02:01:06,350 --> 02:01:04,080
cannot make claims to how this product

2554
02:01:08,330 --> 02:01:06,360
can enhance your health we cannot even

2555
02:01:11,120 --> 02:01:08,340
post our testimonies without being in

2556
02:01:13,400 --> 02:01:11,130
compliance so how do we get past the

2557
02:01:16,730 --> 02:01:13,410
hump try our products that get the tea

2558
02:01:19,610 --> 02:01:16,740
calm and see for yourself you can send

2559
02:01:20,710 --> 02:01:19,620
us a testimony but we just can't post it

2560
02:01:24,650 --> 02:01:20,720
bummer

2561
02:01:26,330 --> 02:01:24,660
our products are GMO free and organic we

2562
02:01:28,730 --> 02:01:26,340
pride ourself in being the best we can

2563
02:01:31,790 --> 02:01:28,740

be and we urge you to take charge of

2564

02:01:33,650 --> 02:01:31,800

your health or loving your strong and

2565

02:01:35,690 --> 02:01:33,660

many of our customers have shared their

2566

02:01:38,600 --> 02:01:35,700

successes with friends and family

2567

02:01:43,820 --> 02:01:38,610

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2568

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:43,830

calm let's get the t.com get the t.com

2569

02:01:51,920 --> 02:01:49,920

get t.com did you know that when you're

2570

02:01:54,380 --> 02:01:51,930

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2571

02:01:56,300 --> 02:01:54,390

available you can still listen to every

2572

02:01:59,120 --> 02:01:56,310

minute of fade to black by just calling

2573

02:02:02,150 --> 02:01:59,130

six oh five five six two four four eight

2574

02:02:04,640 --> 02:02:02,160

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2575

02:02:07,220 --> 02:02:04,650

it saves your data plan and no extra

2576

02:02:10,040 --> 02:02:07,230

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2577

02:02:12,320 --> 02:02:10,050

call six oh five five six two four four

2578

02:02:14,930 --> 02:02:12,330

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2579

02:02:23,770 --> 02:02:14,940

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2580

02:02:28,129 --> 02:02:25,809

[Applause]

2581

02:02:32,209 --> 02:02:28,139

you want to know a secret

2582

02:02:35,149 --> 02:02:32,219

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2583

02:02:38,689 --> 02:02:35,159

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2584

02:02:44,919 --> 02:02:38,699

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2585

02:02:48,919 --> 02:02:46,789

this is fade to black

2586

02:02:52,429 --> 02:02:48,929

with Jimmy church on the game changer

2587

02:02:54,980 --> 02:02:52,439

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

2588

02:03:05,680 --> 02:02:54,990

Alliance

2589

02:03:12,050 --> 02:03:08,630

all right welcome back

2590

02:03:17,480 --> 02:03:12,060

fade to black contact in the desert 2018

2591

02:03:19,520 --> 02:03:17,490

let's go I'm your host Jimmy Church on

2592

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:19,530

the game changer Network and Katie RA

2593

02:03:23,330 --> 02:03:21,840

the planet I want to welcome everybody

2594

02:03:25,540 --> 02:03:23,340

listening all around the world we're

2595

02:03:28,910 --> 02:03:25,550

live from Palm Springs California an

2596

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:28,920

amazing event and if you've never been

2597

02:03:32,960 --> 02:03:30,960

to contact in the desert you need to

2598

02:03:36,380 --> 02:03:32,970

come out and see what it's like to to

2599

02:03:38,480 --> 02:03:36,390

hang out with 5000 crazy cool people

2600

02:03:40,430 --> 02:03:38,490

because it's all going down right here

2601
02:03:42,200 --> 02:03:40,440
right now and I would like to welcome to

2602
02:03:44,180 --> 02:03:42,210
the stage now coming up you just saw

2603
02:03:45,800 --> 02:03:44,190
Linda Moulton Howe just walked in the

2604
02:03:47,870 --> 02:03:45,810
room she will be joining us in a little

2605
02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:47,880
bit

2606
02:03:53,590 --> 02:03:50,880
Travis Walton is gonna be here Steven

2607
02:03:57,200 --> 02:03:53,600
Bassett Richard Dolan's coming up

2608
02:03:58,490 --> 02:03:57,210
Giorgio tsoukalos and Erich von däniken

2609
02:04:02,780 --> 02:03:58,500
how cool is that

2610
02:04:06,560 --> 02:04:02,790
yeah yeah right but right now the

2611
02:04:10,660 --> 02:04:06,570
tallest man in the conspiracy world

2612
02:04:13,820 --> 02:04:10,670
Brad Olsen give it up or Brattle and

2613
02:04:20,540 --> 02:04:13,830

from Gaia one of our good friends

2614

02:04:23,090 --> 02:04:20,550

Sid Goldberg is here sad is it now okay

2615

02:04:25,040 --> 02:04:23,100

all right let's just go here you know

2616

02:04:26,480 --> 02:04:25,050

you're one tall drink of water right you

2617

02:04:29,690 --> 02:04:26,490

bring that up every time it's because

2618

02:04:33,710 --> 02:04:29,700

you are welcome once again here to

2619

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:33,720

contact in the desert I want I wanna ask

2620

02:04:41,320 --> 02:04:36,960

you this bread with everything we this

2621

02:04:44,630 --> 02:04:41,330

community was woken up on December 16

2622

02:04:48,020 --> 02:04:44,640

2017 mass media coverage of everything

2623

02:04:51,580 --> 02:04:48,030

and the UFO disclosure question seemed

2624

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:51,590

to be right here right now but you

2625

02:04:57,260 --> 02:04:54,560

you're a publisher you're a writer and

2626

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:57,270

your thing is things are never what they

2627

02:05:02,960 --> 02:04:57,840

seem

2628

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:02,970

conspiracy is the new normal and now we

2629

02:05:08,720 --> 02:05:05,760

have this disclosure apparently coming

2630

02:05:12,320 --> 02:05:08,730

out and the Pentagon potentially is

2631

02:05:15,950 --> 02:05:12,330

involved do we trust what's really going

2632

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:15,960

on and is this disclosure well we've

2633

02:05:17,840 --> 02:05:17,520

always said disclosure comes from the

2634

02:05:20,840 --> 02:05:17,850

ground

2635

02:05:23,210 --> 02:05:20,850

it's gonna it's gonna be all of us who

2636

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:23,220

force the issue and it always has been

2637

02:05:27,110 --> 02:05:24,960

all of us we're not gonna hold our

2638

02:05:30,190 --> 02:05:27,120

breath and think that the government's

2639

02:05:33,890 --> 02:05:30,200

just gonna tell us what we already know

2640

02:05:35,930 --> 02:05:33,900

from conferences like this and we're

2641

02:05:39,200 --> 02:05:35,940

getting little drip drip drip here and

2642

02:05:41,600 --> 02:05:39,210

there my talk tomorrow is about the

2643

02:05:44,540 --> 02:05:41,610

Giants forbidden archeology and

2644

02:05:47,630 --> 02:05:44,550

prehistory so much has been kept from us

2645

02:05:50,480 --> 02:05:47,640

and only now is it all starting to come

2646

02:05:52,940 --> 02:05:50,490

out and I think it's up to all the great

2647

02:05:54,500 --> 02:05:52,950

speakers here and you guys giving us

2648

02:05:57,620 --> 02:05:54,510

support and putting this all together

2649

02:05:59,330 --> 02:05:57,630

and looking at the new paradigm or out

2650

02:06:02,150 --> 02:05:59,340

what I call the alternative narrative

2651
02:06:03,980 --> 02:06:02,160
this is a new way of putting all the

2652
02:06:07,820 --> 02:06:03,990
pieces together with UFO research

2653
02:06:10,040 --> 02:06:07,830
prehistory Gaia TV does such a fantastic

2654
02:06:12,080 --> 02:06:10,050
job bringing these shows to the fore and

2655
02:06:15,410 --> 02:06:12,090
giving us a new perspective over the

2656
02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:15,420
world the way it really is why is it

2657
02:06:28,640 --> 02:06:25,280
that it seems that we are being asked to

2658
02:06:31,670 --> 02:06:28,650
of trying to be kind here to trust the

2659
02:06:34,400 --> 02:06:31,680
Pentagon to trust the DoD now they are

2660
02:06:37,940 --> 02:06:34,410
our friends they're releasing videos

2661
02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:37,950
they're releasing documents the FAA last

2662
02:06:43,190 --> 02:06:40,440
two months has released these recordings

2663
02:06:47,000 --> 02:06:43,200

of of sightings from FAA teams and from

2664

02:06:49,790 --> 02:06:47,010

a Learjet and a commercial aircraft near

2665

02:06:52,820 --> 02:06:49,800

Tucson Arizona wait a minute here

2666

02:06:56,060 --> 02:06:52,830

Trust is earned right is this a

2667

02:06:58,250 --> 02:06:56,070

situation where we need to just accept

2668

02:07:01,460 --> 02:06:58,260

the Department of Defense and and what

2669

02:07:03,110 --> 02:07:01,470

is going on well we talked about it for

2670

02:07:04,610 --> 02:07:03,120

three hours on fade to black a couple

2671

02:07:07,880 --> 02:07:04,620

years ago with the whole Tom DeLonge

2672

02:07:10,820 --> 02:07:07,890

disclosure and poking holes in the whole

2673

02:07:13,130 --> 02:07:10,830

Pentagon coming out front page of the

2674

02:07:15,770 --> 02:07:13,140

New York crimes I mean time's right

2675

02:07:17,540 --> 02:07:15,780

right and it's propaganda people we know

2676

02:07:20,270 --> 02:07:17,550

that but it's the drip drip drip they're

2677

02:07:21,770 --> 02:07:20,280

giving us little bits that's all we're

2678

02:07:23,960 --> 02:07:21,780

allowed to know according to them

2679

02:07:26,240 --> 02:07:23,970

they're hoarding the knowledge but that

2680

02:07:28,040 --> 02:07:26,250

dam is about to break right and the

2681

02:07:29,600 --> 02:07:28,050

flood waters are flowing over the top

2682

02:07:30,649 --> 02:07:29,610

through the holes they can't put their

2683

02:07:32,929 --> 02:07:30,659

finger in the dike

2684

02:07:35,299 --> 02:07:32,939

anymore like the little Dutch boy

2685

02:07:38,659 --> 02:07:35,309

anymore I'm gonna work right right and

2686

02:07:42,199 --> 02:07:38,669

and Syd Syd Goldberg everybody Thank You

2687

02:07:45,919 --> 02:07:42,209

Brad sick over Syd you're an

2688

02:07:47,870 --> 02:07:45,929

award-winning director writer film

2689

02:07:51,409 --> 02:07:47,880

television all of those things now

2690

02:07:53,989 --> 02:07:51,419

you're over at Gaia you have the best

2691

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:53,999

talent over there you are part of a

2692

02:08:00,830 --> 02:07:56,400

multimedia world presenting information

2693

02:08:03,649 --> 02:08:00,840

critical stuff not only ideas but now

2694

02:08:05,810 --> 02:08:03,659

you are breaking news you guys are great

2695

02:08:08,649 --> 02:08:05,820

you guys are part of the news something

2696

02:08:12,049 --> 02:08:08,659

that I've been doing for a while now -

2697

02:08:14,689 --> 02:08:12,059

should we trust you are part of the mass

2698

02:08:18,350 --> 02:08:14,699

media should we trust the mass media and

2699

02:08:20,839 --> 02:08:18,360

why the sudden openness to the UFO

2700

02:08:22,580 --> 02:08:20,849

question I don't think it's a question

2701
02:08:24,409 --> 02:08:22,590
of trusting made a microphone up to you

2702
02:08:26,270 --> 02:08:24,419
I don't think it's a question of

2703
02:08:28,759 --> 02:08:26,280
trusting the mass media it's more a

2704
02:08:32,359 --> 02:08:28,769
question of what resonates best with you

2705
02:08:35,390 --> 02:08:32,369
right and that we trust well how should

2706
02:08:37,580 --> 02:08:35,400
we okay so how was she how should we use

2707
02:08:42,589 --> 02:08:37,590
that discernment what how should we

2708
02:08:44,810 --> 02:08:42,599
figure this out for ourselves I've

2709
02:08:47,359 --> 02:08:44,820
always been like a media hound and I

2710
02:08:50,029 --> 02:08:47,369
grew up watching it and ingesting it and

2711
02:08:54,890 --> 02:08:50,039
absorbing it and when you take in enough

2712
02:08:57,469 --> 02:08:54,900
variety of it your your pointer will

2713
02:09:00,140 --> 02:08:57,479

point north when you feel it and I think

2714

02:09:01,939 --> 02:09:00,150

when there is conscious media whether it

2715

02:09:03,739 --> 02:09:01,949

comes from Gaia and the kind of

2716

02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:03,749

programming offered there and the

2717

02:09:07,069 --> 02:09:05,699

disclosure people who are involved with

2718

02:09:08,929 --> 02:09:07,079

that as well as the transformation

2719

02:09:10,819 --> 02:09:08,939

people who are talking about

2720

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:10,829

consciousness and how to elevate it

2721

02:09:16,399 --> 02:09:13,679

yourself that's nothing that you're

2722

02:09:18,799 --> 02:09:16,409

gonna get fooled about specific

2723

02:09:21,199 --> 02:09:18,809

information whether it's from the secret

2724

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:21,209

space program and insiders who are

2725

02:09:26,029 --> 02:09:25,199

sharing their stories some of them it's

2726

02:09:31,339 --> 02:09:26,039

fascinating

2727

02:09:33,709 --> 02:09:31,349

some of them I think can open up and

2728

02:09:37,759 --> 02:09:33,719

share what they can because they just do

2729

02:09:39,229 --> 02:09:37,769

other people may have controlled amounts

2730

02:09:42,139 --> 02:09:39,239

of information that they're comfortable

2731

02:09:44,670 --> 02:09:42,149

with from what they've experienced and I

2732

02:09:47,280 --> 02:09:44,680

think it's all genuine but every

2733

02:09:50,010 --> 02:09:47,290

is acting within the parameters of their

2734

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:50,020

comfort zone and that's what always

2735

02:09:54,210 --> 02:09:52,480

seems like there could be more and for

2736

02:09:59,250 --> 02:09:54,220

other people it's like this is as far as

2737

02:10:01,470 --> 02:09:59,260

I can go right so what I you know Micah

2738

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:01,480

Missoula was here earlier director right

2739

02:10:07,340 --> 02:10:03,900

Sony Pictures in the orchard incredible

2740

02:10:11,220 --> 02:10:07,350

great opportunities are in front of him

2741

02:10:13,530 --> 02:10:11,230

Kerr Smith was just here he's somebody

2742

02:10:15,330 --> 02:10:13,540

else that not only a successful actor

2743

02:10:17,040 --> 02:10:15,340

but has been dealing with Hollywood in a

2744

02:10:19,320 --> 02:10:17,050

very direct fashion for a long time

2745

02:10:21,840 --> 02:10:19,330

you've been doing the same thing it

2746

02:10:24,960 --> 02:10:21,850

seems to me like there's this openness

2747

02:10:27,450 --> 02:10:24,970

right now from Hollywood to present it

2748

02:10:29,820 --> 02:10:27,460

from another side that didn't happen

2749

02:10:32,400 --> 02:10:29,830

before what do you think is going on

2750

02:10:35,040 --> 02:10:32,410

here and and do you think it's something

2751

02:10:36,630 --> 02:10:35,050

else that we should trust I think more

2752

02:10:39,210 --> 02:10:36,640

and more people are just becoming aware

2753

02:10:41,460 --> 02:10:39,220

and whether they're in Hollywood whether

2754

02:10:43,440 --> 02:10:41,470

they're in television in the press or

2755

02:10:46,800 --> 02:10:43,450

they're you know you're Chartered

2756

02:10:49,410 --> 02:10:46,810

Accountant as we bring more awareness on

2757

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,420

any topic but especially topics that

2758

02:10:54,090 --> 02:10:51,520

deal with what is my truth what's the

2759

02:10:56,070 --> 02:10:54,100

truth of everything right people are

2760

02:10:58,290 --> 02:10:56,080

connecting and awakening to that and the

2761

02:11:00,240 --> 02:10:58,300

more they hear that the more they want

2762

02:11:03,240 --> 02:11:00,250

to ingest so I think it's just an

2763

02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:03,250

overall truth movement that whether

2764

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,440

you're a yogi into meditation right

2765

02:11:10,500 --> 02:11:07,840

right or or you know just look at the

2766

02:11:12,630 --> 02:11:10,510

whole pathway of the UFO world before we

2767

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,640

only used to want to talk about craft

2768

02:11:16,860 --> 02:11:14,560

that we're flying and lights in the sky

2769

02:11:18,300 --> 02:11:16,870

and then after a decade or so people

2770

02:11:20,100 --> 02:11:18,310

start talking about the consciousness or

2771

02:11:22,170 --> 02:11:20,110

intelligence that are actually flying

2772

02:11:23,940 --> 02:11:22,180

and controlling the craft and then it's

2773

02:11:25,440 --> 02:11:23,950

like we moved the craft right out of the

2774

02:11:27,120 --> 02:11:25,450

scene and the discussion is going

2775

02:11:29,100 --> 02:11:27,130

through portals of consciousness and

2776
02:11:31,440 --> 02:11:29,110
entering different dimensions right and

2777
02:11:32,730 --> 02:11:31,450
now it's just like hey I can go there in

2778
02:11:34,590 --> 02:11:32,740
my consciousness which is where the

2779
02:11:35,700 --> 02:11:34,600
Yogi's were you know seven thousand

2780
02:11:39,240 --> 02:11:35,710
years ago when they were writing the

2781
02:11:45,660 --> 02:11:39,250
baby does that explain the success of

2782
02:11:47,790 --> 02:11:45,670
things like Gaia where the the amount of

2783
02:11:50,620 --> 02:11:47,800
people you can go with ancient aliens

2784
02:11:53,080 --> 02:11:50,630
and you could talk about these different

2785
02:11:56,379 --> 02:11:53,090
projects that have been hugely

2786
02:11:58,899 --> 02:11:56,389
successful is it because we're talking

2787
02:12:01,689 --> 02:11:58,909
to Billy Carson earlier three million

2788
02:12:04,600 --> 02:12:01,699

followers for forbidden knowledge that's

2789

02:12:06,609 --> 02:12:04,610

insane numbers of truth seekers out

2790

02:12:09,399 --> 02:12:06,619

there you know does that help explain

2791

02:12:11,199 --> 02:12:09,409

some of this I think that's what we all

2792

02:12:12,850 --> 02:12:11,209

want it but we just never got it we

2793

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:12,860

heard stories about how people went to

2794

02:12:17,199 --> 02:12:13,760

after school

2795

02:12:19,299 --> 02:12:17,209

religious education voiced a question

2796

02:12:20,649 --> 02:12:19,309

that was on outside of a very limited

2797

02:12:23,649 --> 02:12:20,659

way of thinking and they got rejected

2798

02:12:25,029 --> 02:12:23,659

for it what's going on next door

2799

02:12:28,239 --> 02:12:25,039

sounds like Emory Smith that's

2800

02:12:32,469 --> 02:12:28,249

absolutely a time for Emory is that what

2801

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:32,479

that is bringing the house down that's

2802

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:34,159

it's conscious life heck's about a

2803

02:12:40,000 --> 02:12:36,880

conscious life to contact if it doesn't

2804

02:12:44,649 --> 02:12:40,010

contact in the desert right next door to

2805

02:12:47,049 --> 02:12:44,659

us ever we've got a 1200 seat room that

2806

02:12:49,149 --> 02:12:47,059

is a packed to the rafters and we're

2807

02:12:52,389 --> 02:12:49,159

packed in here standing room only two as

2808

02:12:54,279 --> 02:12:52,399

well and back to the point everybody

2809

02:12:55,000 --> 02:12:54,289

isn't RV for this knowledge right

2810

02:12:57,729 --> 02:12:55,010

absolutely

2811

02:12:58,750 --> 02:12:57,739

and what about Brad with you and in the

2812

02:13:01,209 --> 02:12:58,760

publishing business

2813

02:13:04,060 --> 02:13:01,219

it's the same thing isn't it it's going

2814

02:13:07,569 --> 02:13:04,070

gangbusters right people will ask me all

2815

02:13:09,639 --> 02:13:07,579

the time if I have the traction to do

2816

02:13:12,250 --> 02:13:09,649

another book I can't right now I'm just

2817

02:13:15,609 --> 02:13:12,260

so busy with what I've got and the

2818

02:13:16,989 --> 02:13:15,619

authors I'm working with and we can't

2819

02:13:20,949 --> 02:13:16,999

get it out there fast enough this is

2820

02:13:23,770 --> 02:13:20,959

information is just going over very well

2821

02:13:25,629 --> 02:13:23,780

with a very informed audience and let's

2822

02:13:27,310 --> 02:13:25,639

face it I wouldn't want to publish a

2823

02:13:29,859 --> 02:13:27,320

book that I wouldn't want to own myself

2824

02:13:31,479 --> 02:13:29,869

or be proud that any my friends own so

2825

02:13:34,359 --> 02:13:31,489

you always got to put out the best

2826

02:13:38,439 --> 02:13:34,369

information you possibly can and it just

2827

02:13:40,389 --> 02:13:38,449

walks on its own legs after that so it's

2828

02:13:43,239 --> 02:13:40,399

a great time to be in publishing and

2829

02:13:46,029 --> 02:13:43,249

broadcasting and TV and movies and all

2830

02:13:48,129 --> 02:13:46,039

of this because we are articulating the

2831

02:13:50,439 --> 02:13:48,139

most complex subject there is on earth

2832

02:13:52,779 --> 02:13:50,449

and in my opinion the most important

2833

02:13:54,729 --> 02:13:52,789

subject there is on earth so to have any

2834

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:54,739

kind of say in this matter and to be one

2835

02:13:59,049 --> 02:13:57,199

of those who has this great honor of

2836

02:14:02,500 --> 02:13:59,059

being in front of the microphone and

2837

02:14:03,570 --> 02:14:02,510

helping articulate this this is it you

2838

02:14:06,330 --> 02:14:03,580

guys we are on

2839

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:06,340

cutting-edge this is the very tip of the

2840

02:14:12,930 --> 02:14:09,520

iceberg that is it it's gonna flow over

2841

02:14:13,710 --> 02:14:12,940

all of humanity in time and thank you

2842

02:14:15,960 --> 02:14:13,720

Jimmy

2843

02:14:19,130 --> 02:14:15,970

No thank you being the MC Brad Brad

2844

02:14:21,870 --> 02:14:19,140

Olsen Sid Goldberg give it up please

2845

02:14:23,100 --> 02:14:21,880

thank you thank you both so much for

2846

02:14:25,470 --> 02:14:23,110

everything that you do

2847

02:14:28,170 --> 02:14:25,480

thank you tuning keep the applause going

2848

02:14:30,450 --> 02:14:28,180

because coming up right now Linda

2849

02:14:34,110 --> 02:14:30,460

Moulton Howe and Richard Dolan coming up

2850

02:14:42,180 --> 02:14:34,120

to the stage come on Linda

2851

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:42,190

come on young lady check these two out

2852

02:14:52,290 --> 02:14:46,000

right here look at that Linda Moulton

2853

02:15:04,560 --> 02:14:52,300

Howe Richard Dolan welcome unbelievable

2854

02:15:12,000 --> 02:15:04,570

how are you Linda Moulton Howe Richard

2855

02:15:13,770 --> 02:15:12,010

bleeping dull and everybody Linda

2856

02:15:17,160 --> 02:15:13,780

hold on I'm gonna go I'm gonna go first

2857

02:15:19,620 --> 02:15:17,170

with Richard Richard Richard do you ever

2858

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:19,630

get tired of hearing Richard bleep and

2859

02:15:25,740 --> 02:15:22,480

Dolan no not yet no no not yet

2860

02:15:30,240 --> 02:15:25,750

I mean it's it's it's affection right

2861

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:30,250

right it's okay called much worse I said

2862

02:15:36,270 --> 02:15:33,280

it first was if you were me no it was

2863

02:15:40,680 --> 02:15:36,280

you Jimmy I don't say that kind of thing

2864

02:15:45,290 --> 02:15:40,690

first that's that's yours okay for that

2865

02:15:49,640 --> 02:15:45,300

I remember it differently that's good

2866

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:49,650

Linda Moulton Howe I'm gonna write now

2867

02:15:56,640 --> 02:15:53,920

you have the most energy probably in

2868

02:15:59,490 --> 02:15:56,650

this entire building you have been doing

2869

02:16:03,360 --> 02:15:59,500

this for such a long time but that's not

2870

02:16:05,460 --> 02:16:03,370

even the point how do you continue you

2871

02:16:07,800 --> 02:16:05,470

you've you never given up the fight

2872

02:16:09,720 --> 02:16:07,810

you've certainly had the opportunity to

2873

02:16:12,900 --> 02:16:09,730

go you know what I've had enough right

2874

02:16:15,330 --> 02:16:12,910

but here you are again next we're

2875

02:16:16,560 --> 02:16:15,340

broadcasting live once again contact in

2876

02:16:20,399 --> 02:16:16,570

the desert

2877

02:16:21,120 --> 02:16:20,409

and here you are what's the deal man how

2878

02:16:24,600 --> 02:16:21,130

do you do it

2879

02:16:27,089 --> 02:16:24,610

I want the secret you just heard Brad

2880

02:16:30,510 --> 02:16:27,099

say this is the biggest and most

2881

02:16:32,940 --> 02:16:30,520

important of everything on the planet is

2882

02:16:37,200 --> 02:16:32,950

the history of the planet is the essence

2883

02:16:39,929 --> 02:16:37,210

of why when Ingo Swann had a book that

2884

02:16:43,080 --> 02:16:39,939

called it the haunted planet right we

2885

02:16:45,780 --> 02:16:43,090

are at the as everybody keeps using the

2886

02:16:48,810 --> 02:16:45,790

words this is a revolutionary time where

2887

02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:48,820

it feels like it is about to break some

2888

02:16:53,549 --> 02:16:51,040

of the sin have you ever felt it quite

2889

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:53,559

like this and you've been you've been on

2890

02:16:57,780 --> 02:16:55,359

you know you've you've had a few

2891

02:17:01,709 --> 02:16:57,790

different moments right 40 years has it

2892

02:17:04,290 --> 02:17:01,719

ever been like this no and yeah yeah 40

2893

02:17:09,330 --> 02:17:04,300

years of trying to answer and when you

2894

02:17:13,440 --> 02:17:09,340

say why would you ever give up I would

2895

02:17:16,530 --> 02:17:13,450

never ever let go of any of this this is

2896

02:17:19,860 --> 02:17:16,540

one of those - your last breath right a

2897

02:17:22,320 --> 02:17:19,870

feeling to me because it's not just

2898

02:17:25,290 --> 02:17:22,330

about confirmation that we're not alone

2899

02:17:27,360 --> 02:17:25,300

in the universe this whole huge story

2900

02:17:30,540 --> 02:17:27,370

and everybody here that's these

2901
02:17:32,639 --> 02:17:30,550
fantastic audiences you are people who

2902
02:17:36,540 --> 02:17:32,649
are getting the fact that this is

2903
02:17:40,560 --> 02:17:36,550
boiling down to what are we what are

2904
02:17:43,650 --> 02:17:40,570
Homo Sapien sapien in an evolution in

2905
02:17:45,599 --> 02:17:43,660
which it's very clear from documents and

2906
02:17:49,250 --> 02:17:45,609
people who are whistleblowers close

2907
02:17:57,080 --> 02:17:52,560
biological entities yes manipulated DNA

2908
02:18:01,469 --> 02:17:57,090
in already evolving primates and that is

2909
02:18:04,440 --> 02:18:01,479
the whole truth of the evolution of this

2910
02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:04,450
current round of humanity but the story

2911
02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:08,219
now to me is even bigger in this regard

2912
02:18:15,209 --> 02:18:12,399
we have always been taught that we are

2913
02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:15,219

the intelligent life-form and that the

2914

02:18:21,540 --> 02:18:18,399

universe was empty and yet what the

2915

02:18:25,080 --> 02:18:21,550

truth is this is just the latest round

2916

02:18:28,020 --> 02:18:25,090

of humanoid intelligence I think the

2917

02:18:30,270 --> 02:18:28,030

truth is that for 270 million or a

2918

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:30,280

billion years there have been

2919

02:18:35,430 --> 02:18:33,280

cycles of various life forms that have

2920

02:18:38,040 --> 02:18:35,440

been on this planet have terraformed

2921

02:18:40,770 --> 02:18:38,050

have used it and this is why the

2922

02:18:43,080 --> 02:18:40,780

discovery of where things are in

2923

02:18:47,640 --> 02:18:43,090

antarctica the backside of the moon on

2924

02:18:50,700 --> 02:18:47,650

Mars and Beyond is now not science

2925

02:18:53,250 --> 02:18:50,710

fiction this is part of the fabric again

2926

02:18:55,950 --> 02:18:53,260

of what solar system are we and what

2927

02:18:58,050 --> 02:18:55,960

type of planet are we in right I am

2928

02:19:00,510 --> 02:18:58,060

convinced from some people that have

2929

02:19:02,940 --> 02:19:00,520

given me some hard physics that really

2930

02:19:05,690 --> 02:19:02,950

the truth about the moon is it was

2931

02:19:10,260 --> 02:19:05,700

placed here for a very specific reason

2932

02:19:12,750 --> 02:19:10,270

so not only are we in this digging into

2933

02:19:18,270 --> 02:19:12,760

what are we in relationship to other

2934

02:19:22,140 --> 02:19:18,280

life in the universe it is what is the

2935

02:19:25,680 --> 02:19:22,150

reality behind science if there is a

2936

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:25,690

whole other story that comes through

2937

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:27,760

people who have been exposed and mj-12

2938

02:19:33,600 --> 02:19:30,880

in the government right and we have

2939

02:19:36,030 --> 02:19:33,610

scientists who are going to have their

2940

02:19:38,940 --> 02:19:36,040

whole careers jeopardized if they are

2941

02:19:42,920 --> 02:19:38,950

told no here's what really happened

2942

02:19:46,080 --> 02:19:42,930

right and our science didn't discover it

2943

02:19:49,591 --> 02:19:46,090

these are the kinds of things that have

2944

02:19:52,530 --> 02:19:49,601

kept this suppressed but right now I

2945

02:19:54,480 --> 02:19:52,540

don't think that there's any possibility

2946

02:19:58,440 --> 02:19:54,490

that we're going to keep going forward

2947

02:20:00,930 --> 02:19:58,450

for another long gap without getting

2948

02:20:03,301 --> 02:20:00,940

some confirmation that we're not alone

2949

02:20:07,381 --> 02:20:03,311

we have to get that much

2950

02:20:10,440 --> 02:20:07,391

and if December 16th above-the-fold and

2951
02:20:13,350 --> 02:20:10,450
New York Times if that had been followed

2952
02:20:15,660 --> 02:20:13,360
in the next week or the next month with

2953
02:20:18,390 --> 02:20:15,670
somebody who there was real Chain of

2954
02:20:20,970 --> 02:20:18,400
Custody yep and they did it right and it

2955
02:20:23,341 --> 02:20:20,980
was all revealed and the pilots who were

2956
02:20:25,501 --> 02:20:23,351
coming to me saying Wow

2957
02:20:27,720 --> 02:20:25,511
now I'm gonna start taking this more

2958
02:20:29,940 --> 02:20:27,730
seriously they would have had a nursery

2959
02:20:32,850 --> 02:20:29,950
that would have carried an I would wager

2960
02:20:36,270 --> 02:20:32,860
that contact sitting here if they had

2961
02:20:39,450 --> 02:20:36,280
kept the drumbeat kept the foot on the

2962
02:20:41,700 --> 02:20:39,460
gas yeah that we would have the

2963
02:20:43,830 --> 02:20:41,710

headlines already we're not alone in the

2964

02:20:44,250 --> 02:20:43,840

universe and it doesn't mean that we

2965

02:20:49,290 --> 02:20:44,260

have all the

2966

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:49,300

answers but to realize how schizophrenic

2967

02:20:57,570 --> 02:20:53,680

the situation is you've got world war

2968

02:20:59,639 --> 02:20:57,580

two everything going underground the

2969

02:21:02,010 --> 02:20:59,649

biggest research is underground the most

2970

02:21:04,139 --> 02:21:02,020

important stuff is underground and that

2971

02:21:07,679 --> 02:21:04,149

means that metaphorically and physically

2972

02:21:10,849 --> 02:21:07,689

you have a surface of the earth that is

2973

02:21:14,190 --> 02:21:10,859

largely innocent and you have a huge

2974

02:21:17,070 --> 02:21:14,200

underground structure that has the money

2975

02:21:19,650 --> 02:21:17,080

the control and that what we are

2976

02:21:25,380 --> 02:21:19,660

beginning to see and what maybe cracking

2977

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:25,390

a bit is that the innocence of the

2978

02:21:32,099 --> 02:21:29,920

planet were purposely kept out of the

2979

02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:32,109

knowledge therefore in the dark there

2980

02:21:39,929 --> 02:21:37,359

the innocent ones and that the 1% how

2981

02:21:41,400 --> 02:21:39,939

did they get that much control it's

2982

02:21:43,980 --> 02:21:41,410

because they put everything that was

2983

02:21:46,500 --> 02:21:43,990

important underground so none of us have

2984

02:21:49,380 --> 02:21:46,510

had any interaction with what is

2985

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,390

underground and in fact one of the

2986

02:21:57,630 --> 02:21:51,520

ironies about being in Indian Wells

2987

02:22:00,320 --> 02:21:57,640

California for this contact when you

2988

02:22:03,059 --> 02:22:00,330

think back after World War two the

2989

02:22:04,679 --> 02:22:03,069

government was running scared they

2990

02:22:08,010 --> 02:22:04,689

really weren't sure what they had on

2991

02:22:10,980 --> 02:22:08,020

their hands and they knew they had to go

2992

02:22:13,559 --> 02:22:10,990

underground how were they going to have

2993

02:22:15,330 --> 02:22:13,569

the United States of America and do all

2994

02:22:18,120 --> 02:22:15,340

of the stuff that they wanted to do with

2995

02:22:21,660 --> 02:22:18,130

craft crashing if they didn't take

2996

02:22:25,440 --> 02:22:21,670

everything underground area 51 area 29

2997

02:22:29,599 --> 02:22:25,450

that's right and with this much

2998

02:22:36,860 --> 02:22:29,609

underground we're now at this juncture

2999

02:22:41,219 --> 02:22:36,870

where in Indian Wells Tonopah area 51

3000

02:22:45,330 --> 02:22:41,229

China Lake they're all underground huge

3001

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:45,340

complex facilities a man told me just a

3002

02:22:51,300 --> 02:22:47,439

month or so ago he said I just want you

3003

02:22:53,870 --> 02:22:51,310

to know I worked underground at area 51

3004

02:22:56,410 --> 02:22:53,880

and I want you to know that I went on

3005

02:22:59,320 --> 02:22:56,420

those subways

3006

02:23:05,020 --> 02:22:59,330

that we could he said I went all the way

3007

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:05,030

to White Sands that's 850 miles and that

3008

02:23:11,860 --> 02:23:08,080

means then and and I think that Emory

3009

02:23:16,360 --> 02:23:11,870

and those guys are talking about spider

3010

02:23:19,690 --> 02:23:16,370

webs of underground all connected and so

3011

02:23:21,700 --> 02:23:19,700

the revolution is not just that we have

3012

02:23:22,480 --> 02:23:21,710

to get that headline we're not alone in

3013

02:23:26,740 --> 02:23:22,490

the universe

3014

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:26,750

the revolution is what are we going

3015

02:23:34,380 --> 02:23:31,040

forward if the reality is that we have a

3016

02:23:37,690 --> 02:23:34,390

surface life and then we have a

3017

02:23:40,420 --> 02:23:37,700

tremendous underground that has all the

3018

02:23:43,630 --> 02:23:40,430

secrets and that this planet of humans

3019

02:23:45,820 --> 02:23:43,640

has got to come to terms you can get out

3020

02:23:48,910 --> 02:23:45,830

we're not alone but it's got to go

3021

02:23:51,100 --> 02:23:48,920

further they've got to start telling the

3022

02:23:54,400 --> 02:23:51,110

truth because I don't see how a

3023

02:23:57,760 --> 02:23:54,410

schizophrenic planet like this run by

3024

02:24:00,219 --> 02:23:57,770

will run by lies to the innocent can

3025

02:24:03,550 --> 02:24:00,229

continue into the future and survive and

3026

02:24:06,130 --> 02:24:03,560

I really do think that that it is this

3027

02:24:10,960 --> 02:24:06,140

critical that this whole planet be told

3028

02:24:13,090 --> 02:24:10,970

the truth Linda Moulton Howe on I get I

3029

02:24:17,650 --> 02:24:13,100

just sitting here I'm just done I'm just

3030

02:24:20,500 --> 02:24:17,660

I'm cool Richard do you want to follow

3031

02:24:22,300 --> 02:24:20,510

that with anything well I I agree with a

3032

02:24:24,640 --> 02:24:22,310

lot of what Linda just said there I mean

3033

02:24:26,200 --> 02:24:24,650

the idea of underground bases I think

3034

02:24:27,850 --> 02:24:26,210

we've had that established for a long

3035

02:24:31,150 --> 02:24:27,860

long long time so the technology has

3036

02:24:33,100 --> 02:24:31,160

been there for decades and decades good

3037

02:24:34,890 --> 02:24:33,110

studies have been done on it there's no

3038

02:24:37,719 --> 02:24:34,900

question that we have a labyrinth lan

3039

02:24:39,610 --> 02:24:37,729

Empire of underground tunnels and bases

3040

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:39,620

that they could be right under your feet

3041

02:24:43,300 --> 02:24:41,120

right now or anywhere in the world for

3042

02:24:45,460 --> 02:24:43,310

all we know and the technology money

3043

02:24:47,200 --> 02:24:45,470

desire has always been there

3044

02:24:50,020 --> 02:24:47,210

relating to some of the other things on

3045

02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:50,030

what do I begin I agree with Linda I

3046

02:24:53,800 --> 02:24:51,920

think this is an incredible time to be

3047

02:24:56,590 --> 02:24:53,810

doing the work that we do I feel just as

3048

02:24:58,929 --> 02:24:56,600

energized as Linda it's crazy yeah I

3049

02:25:00,820 --> 02:24:58,939

feel like it's so funny I think you know

3050

02:25:02,770 --> 02:25:00,830

you've been doing this 40 years me not

3051
02:25:06,850 --> 02:25:02,780
not as much but 25 I've thrown myself

3052
02:25:07,291 --> 02:25:06,860
into it and like you I had I had that

3053
02:25:10,321 --> 02:25:07,301
moment

3054
02:25:12,151 --> 02:25:10,331
where I had to leave you know the little

3055
02:25:14,911 --> 02:25:12,161
cocoon of the world that I thought I was

3056
02:25:16,741 --> 02:25:14,921
going to be in yours was journalism

3057
02:25:18,541 --> 02:25:16,751
media mine was academia and I thought

3058
02:25:20,011 --> 02:25:18,551
this is what I want to do and and then

3059
02:25:22,201 --> 02:25:20,021
there was that day when I thought no I'm

3060
02:25:23,850 --> 02:25:22,211
not going to and was this moment of

3061
02:25:25,921 --> 02:25:23,860
being cut loose and being a little bit

3062
02:25:28,531 --> 02:25:25,931
afraid you know where where will I go

3063
02:25:30,571 --> 02:25:28,541

what how will I support myself and what

3064

02:25:34,881 --> 02:25:30,581

I've discovered in these 25 years has

3065

02:25:38,671 --> 02:25:34,891

been the most amazing ride possible and

3066

02:25:41,011 --> 02:25:38,681

the the tearing away of the veils is

3067

02:25:42,841 --> 02:25:41,021

really the thing that never stops I've

3068

02:25:44,941 --> 02:25:42,851

mentioned this probably to you but it's

3069

02:25:47,461 --> 02:25:44,951

like I wish it was easiest in the matrix

3070

02:25:49,021 --> 02:25:47,471

where I take one red pill one red pill

3071

02:25:50,551 --> 02:25:49,031

that would be great then everything is

3072

02:25:53,521 --> 02:25:50,561

revealed but it doesn't it's not that

3073

02:25:55,261 --> 02:25:53,531

easy like you you you research and you

3074

02:25:57,720 --> 02:25:55,271

realize wow that that little thing is

3075

02:26:00,600 --> 02:25:57,730

actually true oh my god there goes one

3076

02:26:02,041 --> 02:26:00,610

layer of illusion and then another of

3077

02:26:03,631 --> 02:26:02,051

three four months later you're like oh

3078

02:26:06,060 --> 02:26:03,641

wait but there's this other one and you

3079

02:26:08,970 --> 02:26:06,070

just keep going right it never it has

3080

02:26:10,651 --> 02:26:08,980

not stopped in 25 years from me nor I'm

3081

02:26:12,961 --> 02:26:10,661

sure falinda and or for anyone else is

3082

02:26:16,100 --> 02:26:12,971

doing this and that's the amazing thing

3083

02:26:19,890 --> 02:26:16,110

I read a quote by the late John Mac

3084

02:26:21,751 --> 02:26:19,900

where he he said you know the process of

3085

02:26:23,611 --> 02:26:21,761

real personal growth is the process of

3086

02:26:26,071 --> 02:26:23,621

shedding those illusions that's painful

3087

02:26:28,291 --> 02:26:26,081

you because you get attached to those

3088

02:26:30,390 --> 02:26:28,301

illusions you are raised with you want

3089

02:26:32,640 --> 02:26:30,400

to keep them but the fact is that no

3090

02:26:37,501 --> 02:26:32,650

matter who you are on this planet you've

3091

02:26:38,791 --> 02:26:37,511

been born into a situation where it's

3092

02:26:40,350 --> 02:26:38,801

not your parents fault they're you know

3093

02:26:41,911 --> 02:26:40,360

they're doing the best they can do but

3094

02:26:44,041 --> 02:26:41,921

you're born into a situation where

3095

02:26:46,470 --> 02:26:44,051

there's one illusion after another

3096

02:26:48,390 --> 02:26:46,480

around you and your job for real

3097

02:26:50,161 --> 02:26:48,400

personal growth is to go through the

3098

02:26:52,470 --> 02:26:50,171

painful process of shedding them about

3099

02:26:55,501 --> 02:26:52,480

your society and about yourself and

3100

02:27:00,091 --> 02:26:55,511

what's great now hold on Linda hold on

3101

02:27:03,421 --> 02:27:00,101

hold on is that the three of us are all

3102

02:27:07,291 --> 02:27:03,431

in the same radio network right we speak

3103

02:27:11,461 --> 02:27:07,301

to audiences and we get that feedback

3104

02:27:13,951 --> 02:27:11,471

directly right now but is this about as

3105

02:27:17,281 --> 02:27:13,961

exciting of a time have you ever Richard

3106

02:27:19,470 --> 02:27:17,291

in well through the writing and you you

3107

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:19,480

were hoping these days would come does

3108

02:27:22,840 --> 02:27:20,960

it feel like

3109

02:27:25,690 --> 02:27:22,850

is what is happening or is it something

3110

02:27:27,790 --> 02:27:25,700

else I like to stay as calm as I can and

3111

02:27:29,740 --> 02:27:27,800

even in crazy times I don't like to lose

3112

02:27:32,860 --> 02:27:29,750

it but I do think they're gonna really I

3113

02:27:35,410 --> 02:27:32,870

don't I don't like to be that way I like

3114

02:27:37,540 --> 02:27:35,420

to sort of stay hold back make take my

3115

02:27:39,550 --> 02:27:37,550

time before I make a decision but I

3116

02:27:42,820 --> 02:27:39,560

think that we're in a rapidly escalating

3117

02:27:43,930 --> 02:27:42,830

era I really do and I think we're

3118

02:27:46,030 --> 02:27:43,940

getting to a point where there could be

3119

02:27:47,980 --> 02:27:46,040

a critical mass of some sort so whether

3120

02:27:50,020 --> 02:27:47,990

that's cultural whether that's the drip

3121

02:27:51,969 --> 02:27:50,030

drip of new information Linda mentioned

3122

02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:51,979

the New York Times piece I just want to

3123

02:27:56,110 --> 02:27:54,800

add to that I think that as I think I

3124

02:27:58,540 --> 02:27:56,120

said to you and one of our interviews I

3125

02:28:00,340 --> 02:27:58,550

look at that as actually kind of a

3126

02:28:01,540 --> 02:28:00,350

damage control and I'm still seeing it

3127

02:28:04,090 --> 02:28:01,550

that way

3128

02:28:06,400 --> 02:28:04,100

I don't ever think anything coming out

3129

02:28:09,100 --> 02:28:06,410

of the New York Times ever ever is to be

3130

02:28:11,200 --> 02:28:09,110

trusted ever and I mean ever you mean

3131

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:11,210

ever I mean ever like the New York Times

3132

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:13,760

what do you is these are the people who

3133

02:28:16,750 --> 02:28:15,200

lied about the weapons of mass

3134

02:28:18,610 --> 02:28:16,760

destruction they lied about every single

3135

02:28:20,170 --> 02:28:18,620

international thing you can imagine they

3136

02:28:21,700 --> 02:28:20,180

they work for the national security

3137

02:28:23,140 --> 02:28:21,710

establishment that's all they do

3138

02:28:24,700 --> 02:28:23,150

they were intimately involved in

3139

02:28:26,440 --> 02:28:24,710

operation Mockingbird to a lot of the

3140

02:28:29,080 --> 02:28:26,450

people during the Cold War never stopped

3141

02:28:31,630 --> 02:28:29,090

so when they publish a piece two pieces

3142

02:28:33,070 --> 02:28:31,640

two good pieces pretty good pieces on

3143

02:28:34,600 --> 02:28:33,080

UFOs like Wow

3144

02:28:37,240 --> 02:28:34,610

in December you wonder is this

3145

02:28:39,700 --> 02:28:37,250

disclosure and I asked myself that

3146

02:28:43,120 --> 02:28:39,710

question many many times and my

3147

02:28:46,960 --> 02:28:43,130

conclusion is no a little bit yes but no

3148

02:28:49,350 --> 02:28:46,970

and by that I simply mean this

3149

02:28:52,300 --> 02:28:49,360

information about the a tip program and

3150

02:28:53,860 --> 02:28:52,310

the favor UFO encounter and these others

3151

02:28:56,620 --> 02:28:53,870

were actually they were making the

3152

02:28:57,969 --> 02:28:56,630

rounds they were being discussed and the

3153

02:28:59,350 --> 02:28:57,979

only question was how were they going to

3154

02:29:01,120 --> 02:28:59,360

break how are they going to come out in

3155

02:29:03,550 --> 02:29:01,130

a big way were they going to come out in

3156

02:29:06,190 --> 02:29:03,560

an unmanageable way or not right and my

3157

02:29:08,290 --> 02:29:06,200

opinion is at the New York Times and

3158

02:29:09,610 --> 02:29:08,300

really above them saw this and they said

3159

02:29:11,469 --> 02:29:09,620

you're gonna get out in front of this

3160

02:29:12,250 --> 02:29:11,479

you're gonna control the spin and what

3161

02:29:14,530 --> 02:29:12,260

happened after that

3162

02:29:16,510 --> 02:29:14,540

a little bit of mainstream media

3163

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:16,520

follow-up and then nothing and certainly

3164

02:29:20,950 --> 02:29:18,800

no real journalistic investigation and

3165

02:29:23,140 --> 02:29:20,960

follow-up like the kind that independent

3166

02:29:24,460 --> 02:29:23,150

researchers are doing right now right

3167

02:29:27,010 --> 02:29:24,470

like there's people around the world who

3168

02:29:28,450 --> 02:29:27,020

are seriously investigating what

3169

02:29:30,940 --> 02:29:28,460

happened on the Nimitz and the Princeton

3170

02:29:33,010 --> 02:29:30,950

in 2004 and are seriously investigating

3171

02:29:34,421 --> 02:29:33,020

a lot of the other details of the a tip

3172

02:29:36,461 --> 02:29:34,431

program or if it had a different

3173

02:29:38,621 --> 02:29:36,471

or whatever it was but not from the New

3174

02:29:40,961 --> 02:29:38,631

York Times not from the mainstream media

3175

02:29:43,241 --> 02:29:40,971

so to me that means that that was not a

3176

02:29:45,430 --> 02:29:43,251

serious effort on their part I think it

3177

02:29:47,861 --> 02:29:45,440

was a form of damage control cauterized

3178

02:29:50,321 --> 02:29:47,871

the wound you you give up as much

3179

02:29:52,930 --> 02:29:50,331

information as is necessary so what that

3180

02:29:57,251 --> 02:29:52,940

tells me is that on our side we've got

3181

02:29:58,991 --> 02:29:57,261

this massive wave of of collaboration of

3182

02:30:00,371 --> 02:29:59,001

information of communication that's

3183

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,381

coming out that's pushing this

3184

02:30:05,310 --> 02:30:02,240

information in one way on the other side

3185

02:30:08,680 --> 02:30:05,320

are still those individuals who are

3186

02:30:10,511 --> 02:30:08,690

insistently determined to control that

3187

02:30:12,671 --> 02:30:10,521

information it's like they'll give up

3188

02:30:13,841 --> 02:30:12,681

the truth you'll have to pry it out of

3189

02:30:15,911 --> 02:30:13,851

their cold dead fingers

3190

02:30:17,020 --> 02:30:15,921

right and that's really how it is so

3191

02:30:20,111 --> 02:30:17,030

they'll hold on to it as long as

3192

02:30:22,151 --> 02:30:20,121

possible so and in that situation by the

3193

02:30:24,791 --> 02:30:22,161

way I would just put out this little

3194

02:30:27,310 --> 02:30:24,801

suggestion that that there will be a lot

3195

02:30:29,440 --> 02:30:27,320

of disinformation plied into our field

3196

02:30:32,770 --> 02:30:29,450

by this information that's not the same

3197

02:30:35,131 --> 02:30:32,780

as lies that's information that has

3198

02:30:36,940 --> 02:30:35,141

truth to it but that's also

3199

02:30:39,881 --> 02:30:36,950

unbelievable literally in certain

3200

02:30:42,001 --> 02:30:39,891

various ways that makes it difficult for

3201

02:30:45,071 --> 02:30:42,011

us to move forward so that means

3202

02:30:46,541 --> 02:30:45,081

whistleblowers in air quotes and other

3203

02:30:48,220 --> 02:30:46,551

kinds of individuals have come out with

3204

02:30:50,350 --> 02:30:48,230

information that is it literally

3205

02:30:52,180 --> 02:30:50,360

impossible to confirm one way or the

3206

02:30:53,440 --> 02:30:52,190

other and that will have us running

3207

02:30:54,881 --> 02:30:53,450

around the circles and I think that's a

3208

02:30:59,111 --> 02:30:54,891

big part of what's going on in our field

3209

02:31:03,211 --> 02:30:59,121

as well so let you both know I just blew

3210

02:31:07,511 --> 02:31:03,221

through a commercial break and is

3211

02:31:12,131 --> 02:31:07,521

freaking right now but our YouTube is

3212

02:31:14,770 --> 02:31:12,141

doing somersaults in is my very happy

3213

02:31:17,440 --> 02:31:14,780

let me just put up on the chess board

3214

02:31:19,390 --> 02:31:17,450

one more thing sure I don't think we're

3215

02:31:23,651 --> 02:31:19,400

talking enough about this particular

3216

02:31:26,711 --> 02:31:23,661

part we don't know how much of the

3217

02:31:32,261 --> 02:31:26,721

policy of denial and secrecy is under

3218

02:31:35,791 --> 02:31:32,271

the direct control of the nonhumans that

3219

02:31:38,051 --> 02:31:35,801

it appears through centuries that the

3220

02:31:40,861 --> 02:31:38,061

nonhumans in their interaction with

3221

02:31:44,831 --> 02:31:40,871

humans on this planet have always acted

3222

02:31:47,461 --> 02:31:44,841

by controlling through policies of lies

3223

02:31:49,861 --> 02:31:47,471

and denial so

3224

02:31:52,831 --> 02:31:49,871

it is possible that in this equation

3225

02:31:55,741 --> 02:31:52,841

right now this revolutionary fever that

3226
02:31:58,801 --> 02:31:55,751
were feeling and we've always felt that

3227
02:32:02,611 --> 02:31:58,811
the government was the one between us

3228
02:32:04,741 --> 02:32:02,621
and the truth but I've come to suspect

3229
02:32:07,711 --> 02:32:04,751
through people I've interviewed with the

3230
02:32:10,531 --> 02:32:07,721
human abduction syndrome that there are

3231
02:32:13,171 --> 02:32:10,541
a lot of other intelligences that do not

3232
02:32:17,310 --> 02:32:13,181
want humanity to understand what is

3233
02:32:19,861 --> 02:32:17,320
going on that includes harvesting of

3234
02:32:24,001 --> 02:32:19,871
this planet for a very long time in many

3235
02:32:27,031 --> 02:32:24,011
levels and to tell the whole truth we're

3236
02:32:30,480 --> 02:32:27,041
going to have to deal with what is the

3237
02:32:35,071 --> 02:32:30,490
real relationship between the nonhumans

3238
02:32:38,401 --> 02:32:35,081

and this planet and to just give you one

3239

02:32:41,401 --> 02:32:38,411

tiny insight that goes back about 15

3240

02:32:44,071 --> 02:32:41,411

years ago I have had this happen about

3241

02:32:45,451 --> 02:32:44,081

half a dozen times of people that I have

3242

02:32:49,291 --> 02:32:45,461

met that are in the whistleblower

3243

02:32:53,970 --> 02:32:49,301

category and one of them had said just

3244

02:32:56,810 --> 02:32:53,980

look in holidays for a card I will try

3245

02:32:59,911 --> 02:32:56,820

to keep you apprised through holidays

3246

02:33:02,850 --> 02:32:59,921

that's when it's harder to keep track of

3247

02:33:06,060 --> 02:33:02,860

what's going on in the mail and I got a

3248

02:33:08,551 --> 02:33:06,070

Christmas card and at the top of the

3249

02:33:15,480 --> 02:33:08,561

Christmas card inside on the left side

3250

02:33:19,640 --> 02:33:15,490

it said the evens all caps EB en plural

3251

02:33:22,651 --> 02:33:19,650

are our allies

3252

02:33:28,671 --> 02:33:22,661

dot-dot-dot through the fold of the card

3253

02:33:30,350 --> 02:33:28,681

and on the right side it says but they

3254

02:33:32,850 --> 02:33:30,360

lie

3255

02:33:35,970 --> 02:33:32,860

we're gonna have to leave it there Linda

3256

02:33:39,381 --> 02:33:35,980

that's crazy and shelling at the same

3257

02:33:45,099 --> 02:33:39,391

time like no this life that's like

3258

02:33:55,580 --> 02:33:53,510

Richard leapin Dolan thank you both

3259

02:34:00,679 --> 02:33:55,590

absolutely you know thank you thank you

3260

02:34:02,300 --> 02:34:00,689

thank you Jimmy Church I agree with you

3261

02:34:05,899 --> 02:34:02,310

Linda by the way on your last point just

3262

02:34:09,250 --> 02:34:05,909

one okay welcome to the stage keep it

3263

02:34:14,540 --> 02:34:09,260

going right now Travis Walton

3264

02:34:16,700 --> 02:34:14,550

Travis come on out Travis Linda Moulton

3265

02:34:18,040 --> 02:34:16,710

Howe I didn't I didn't take my selfie

3266

02:34:22,250 --> 02:34:18,050

we'll do it later

3267

02:34:32,000 --> 02:34:22,260

Travis come on up my friend Travis

3268

02:34:35,840 --> 02:34:32,010

Walton please Jimmy how do I follow that

3269

02:34:37,010 --> 02:34:35,850

don't you don't wish for the best right

3270

02:34:41,000 --> 02:34:37,020

that's what you do

3271

02:34:43,279 --> 02:34:41,010

how are you I'm hanging in there

3272

02:34:47,420 --> 02:34:43,289

no you just I want everybody to know

3273

02:34:49,580 --> 02:34:47,430

Travis just did a presentation and and

3274

02:34:52,189 --> 02:34:49,590

he's done this every year with us now

3275

02:34:54,380 --> 02:34:52,199

for five straight years I contacted the

3276

02:34:56,359 --> 02:34:54,390

second one of the day so second word of

3277

02:34:58,910 --> 02:34:56,369

the day but he said I want to come in

3278

02:35:02,780 --> 02:34:58,920

and hang out with you guys Travis Walton

3279

02:35:07,540 --> 02:35:02,790

please unbelievable thank you thank you

3280

02:35:13,010 --> 02:35:10,399

first off I need to thank you for

3281

02:35:15,859 --> 02:35:13,020

everything and for you hanging in there

3282

02:35:20,059 --> 02:35:15,869

for so many years and I know that a lot

3283

02:35:22,279 --> 02:35:20,069

of those out there want to hear you

3284

02:35:24,559 --> 02:35:22,289

speaking about the story or speaking about the

3285

02:35:27,800 --> 02:35:24,569

experience and and that's one thing

3286

02:35:29,960 --> 02:35:27,810

Travis but it's another thing for you to

3287

02:35:34,429 --> 02:35:29,970

be out there in support of this

3288

02:35:36,889 --> 02:35:34,439

community when we talk about how many

3289

02:35:40,969 --> 02:35:36,899

years it has been but you have been

3290

02:35:43,040 --> 02:35:40,979

there for us for so long I want to thank

3291

02:35:45,019 --> 02:35:43,050

you for what you have done for this

3292

02:35:46,849 --> 02:35:45,029

community okay and you don't hear it

3293

02:35:48,120 --> 02:35:46,859

often enough Thank You Travis

3294

02:35:52,410 --> 02:35:48,130

thank you

3295

02:36:00,190 --> 02:35:57,881

how much do you follow UFO news not much

3296

02:36:02,171 --> 02:36:00,200

you know what that surprises people they

3297

02:36:05,020 --> 02:36:02,181

think I must be poring over the lower

3298

02:36:08,860 --> 02:36:05,030

and and study in the field in general so

3299

02:36:11,320 --> 02:36:08,870

much I've had my hands full dealing with

3300

02:36:13,180 --> 02:36:11,330

my own experience and there's so much

3301

02:36:16,830 --> 02:36:13,190

more to be done there's a lot of

3302

02:36:20,350 --> 02:36:16,840

follow-up going on with scientific

3303

02:36:23,261 --> 02:36:20,360

investigation and validation and also

3304

02:36:29,700 --> 02:36:23,271

involving investigating the

3305

02:36:33,060 --> 02:36:29,710

investigators and when you see today the

3306

02:36:35,740 --> 02:36:33,070

references to inner dimension

3307

02:36:37,690 --> 02:36:35,750

interdimensional UFOs or different

3308

02:36:43,930 --> 02:36:37,700

aspects of how they got here or what the

3309

02:36:48,220 --> 02:36:43,940

crafts are how has the UFO experience or

3310

02:36:50,910 --> 02:36:48,230

experience or changed with what you went

3311

02:36:54,970 --> 02:36:50,920

through do you see a difference today

3312

02:36:57,251 --> 02:36:54,980

versus 1975 well you know a certain

3313

02:36:59,501 --> 02:36:57,261

amount of you know education has

3314

02:37:01,631 --> 02:36:59,511

occurred in me just by osmosis you know

3315

02:37:04,600 --> 02:37:01,641

just by being around this stuff I pick

3316

02:37:06,220 --> 02:37:04,610

up so much insight to things I used to

3317

02:37:08,110 --> 02:37:06,230

be extremely skeptical of

3318

02:37:12,270 --> 02:37:08,120

interdimensional kinds of stuff time

3319

02:37:15,640 --> 02:37:12,280

travel as such but you know you know

3320

02:37:21,850 --> 02:37:15,650

some of the outer limits of physics

3321

02:37:24,160 --> 02:37:21,860

today you know have changed me quite a

3322

02:37:27,640 --> 02:37:24,170

bit that that the whole idea of time

3323

02:37:29,711 --> 02:37:27,650

travel and interdimensional may actually

3324

02:37:31,900 --> 02:37:29,721

be you know how they get here by

3325

02:37:34,900 --> 02:37:31,910

necessity just because of the amount of

3326

02:37:36,910 --> 02:37:34,910

distance and time involved right on so

3327

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:36,920

it's really kind of the same thing right

3328

02:37:44,110 --> 02:37:40,880

because the craft that you experienced

3329

02:37:49,570 --> 02:37:44,120

and we're on and saw and I've talked to

3330

02:37:50,980 --> 02:37:49,580

us about certainly didn't travel for ten

3331

02:37:53,230 --> 02:37:50,990

million years you know across the

3332

02:37:56,350 --> 02:37:53,240

universe it may have gotten here a

3333

02:37:58,961 --> 02:37:56,360

different way and maybe it was just easy

3334

02:38:01,149 --> 02:37:58,971

for them well you know you first have to

3335

02:38:02,859 --> 02:38:01,159

say do we accept

3336

02:38:05,079 --> 02:38:02,869

galactic speed limit or not right

3337

02:38:07,389 --> 02:38:05,089

exactly and something trouble faster

3338

02:38:09,909 --> 02:38:07,399

than light right depends on your

3339

02:38:12,249 --> 02:38:09,919

definition of travel you know if it

3340

02:38:16,529 --> 02:38:12,259

originates at this point and ends up at

3341

02:38:19,179 --> 02:38:16,539

this other point in a time frame that

3342

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:19,189

you know contradicts the idea that it

3343

02:38:24,489 --> 02:38:22,399

you know in Newtonian physics just you

3344

02:38:26,139 --> 02:38:24,499

know a straight line a straight line

3345

02:38:28,059 --> 02:38:26,149

all right would be impossible or would

3346

02:38:29,709 --> 02:38:28,069

imply something flying faster than the

3347

02:38:32,199 --> 02:38:29,719

speed of light right and then of course

3348

02:38:37,899 --> 02:38:32,209

you know it depends on your definition

3349

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:37,909

of speed or how you're getting there if

3350

02:38:43,989 --> 02:38:40,640

there is a shortcut through space so to

3351

02:38:47,800 --> 02:38:43,999

speaking then it doesn't really break the

3352

02:38:49,599 --> 02:38:47,810

speed limit it's just it's there that is

3353

02:38:53,529 --> 02:38:49,609

such an interesting way to look at it

3354

02:38:58,809 --> 02:38:53,539

and do you do you change your opinion of

3355

02:39:01,059 --> 02:38:58,819

like the UFO hypothesis in that either

3356

02:39:03,189 --> 02:39:01,069

they could be coming from inside of this

3357

02:39:04,959 --> 02:39:03,199

solar system right maybe there's a base

3358

02:39:07,469 --> 02:39:04,969

on the moon we don't know and it's easy

3359

02:39:10,840 --> 02:39:07,479

for them to get here or quite simply

3360

02:39:13,300 --> 02:39:10,850

they may just get here in minutes right

3361

02:39:15,399 --> 02:39:13,310

it's not dealing with years and it may

3362

02:39:18,789 --> 02:39:15,409

not even be faster than light it could

3363

02:39:21,369 --> 02:39:18,799

be that it's just they figured it out it

3364

02:39:22,869 --> 02:39:21,379

just may be easy absolutely and it you

3365

02:39:26,169 --> 02:39:22,879

know it could easily be either one or

3366

02:39:27,159 --> 02:39:26,179

both you know what do you mean either

3367

02:39:30,399 --> 02:39:27,169

one or both

3368

02:39:32,649 --> 02:39:30,409

that they they both get here the way you

3369

02:39:34,599 --> 02:39:32,659

were referring to from from out there

3370

02:39:37,029 --> 02:39:34,609

either one or both that no that's really

3371

02:39:39,159 --> 02:39:37,039

in well they can then they could also

3372

02:39:42,369 --> 02:39:39,169

have bases here too you know and and

3373

02:39:45,010 --> 02:39:42,379

kind of be operating from here we really

3374

02:39:47,109 --> 02:39:45,020

don't know what's involved in this this

3375

02:39:49,300 --> 02:39:47,119

this travel it's just something that

3376

02:39:51,249 --> 02:39:49,310

it's as easy as a snap of the fingers

3377

02:39:53,829 --> 02:39:51,259

they do it routinely or does it require

3378

02:39:56,800 --> 02:39:53,839

a little bit more special preparation

3379

02:39:59,619 --> 02:39:56,810

and the involvement investment to

3380

02:40:01,029 --> 02:39:59,629

accomplish it to where outpost

3381

02:40:03,579 --> 02:40:01,039

establishing outpost

3382

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,589

might be something that you would want

3383

02:40:09,050 --> 02:40:05,760

to add to this

3384

02:40:10,580 --> 02:40:09,060

this travel if there is one thing you

3385

02:40:12,080 --> 02:40:10,590

know you're here at contact in the

3386

02:40:14,360 --> 02:40:12,090

desert and you're speaking you're here

3387

02:40:17,170 --> 02:40:14,370

tonight if there's one thing that you

3388

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:17,180

would want this community to understand

3389

02:40:23,050 --> 02:40:20,399

to to wrap their head around while we're

3390

02:40:25,730 --> 02:40:23,060

talking about contact and and

3391

02:40:27,679 --> 02:40:25,740

communication certainly with what you

3392

02:40:30,830 --> 02:40:27,689

went through but what would that message

3393

02:40:32,900 --> 02:40:30,840

be well you know there's there's a whole

3394

02:40:34,130 --> 02:40:32,910

lot of things I would like the community

3395

02:40:38,840 --> 02:40:34,140

and I understand and the world to

3396

02:40:42,320 --> 02:40:38,850

understand and one of those is you know

3397

02:40:44,300 --> 02:40:42,330

basically you know they in every sense

3398

02:40:47,780 --> 02:40:44,310

in every situation

3399

02:40:52,160 --> 02:40:47,790

get the facts first you know people are

3400

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,170

so eager to form an opinion form in a

3401
02:40:57,769 --> 02:40:54,479
conclusion and then gather the facts to

3402
02:41:00,559 --> 02:40:57,779
support that rather than look at all the

3403
02:41:02,120 --> 02:41:00,569
facts you can and see where that leads

3404
02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:02,130
you what that leads you to conclude

3405
02:41:07,580 --> 02:41:04,319
right right in other words they get it

3406
02:41:11,210 --> 02:41:07,590
backwards right and when we we think

3407
02:41:13,730 --> 02:41:11,220
about things where this is 2018 this

3408
02:41:16,670 --> 02:41:13,740
isn't it's been a long time since your

3409
02:41:22,940 --> 02:41:16,680
experience and you are here today still

3410
02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:22,950
doing just that the critic side came in

3411
02:41:31,719 --> 02:41:28,080
1975 1976 1977 it hasn't it's been a

3412
02:41:35,059 --> 02:41:31,729
little easier since then in that you're

3413
02:41:37,790 --> 02:41:35,069

it's not the polygraph test it's on but

3414

02:41:41,120 --> 02:41:37,800

your experiences do they resonate with

3415

02:41:44,660 --> 02:41:41,130

everybody and here you are still in

3416

02:41:46,880 --> 02:41:44,670

2018 talking to the community I mean is

3417

02:41:49,639 --> 02:41:46,890

that part of the battling back against

3418

02:41:52,429 --> 02:41:49,649

what really amounts to some really

3419

02:41:54,380 --> 02:41:52,439

fundamental propaganda techniques what

3420

02:41:57,559 --> 02:41:54,390

though what the skeptics are employing

3421

02:42:00,679 --> 02:41:57,569

in order to you know the naysayers and

3422

02:42:03,769 --> 02:42:00,689

try to discourage belief in the reality

3423

02:42:06,200 --> 02:42:03,779

of this phenomena is using some really

3424

02:42:09,469 --> 02:42:06,210

you know fundamental scammed sort of

3425

02:42:15,050 --> 02:42:09,479

tricks that - that are really actually

3426

02:42:17,480 --> 02:42:15,060

quite effective like for instance these

3427

02:42:18,770 --> 02:42:17,490

people calling themselves skeptics and

3428

02:42:21,380 --> 02:42:18,780

with great pride

3429

02:42:24,500 --> 02:42:21,390

don't don't they understand that to

3430

02:42:27,640 --> 02:42:24,510

announce that you are a disbeliever and

3431

02:42:30,980 --> 02:42:27,650

that you have you're beginning your

3432

02:42:33,470 --> 02:42:30,990

examination with a prejudice that has

3433

02:42:35,300 --> 02:42:33,480

nothing to do with being open-minded and

3434

02:42:37,070 --> 02:42:35,310

an accurate and fair-minded thinking you

3435

02:42:41,450 --> 02:42:37,080

know they're actually confessing to bias

3436

02:42:43,340 --> 02:42:41,460

before they even begin right and you

3437

02:42:46,690 --> 02:42:43,350

know the skeptics were are constantly

3438

02:42:51,410 --> 02:42:46,700

using this this propaganda technique of

3439

02:42:55,070 --> 02:42:51,420

equating the unproven as the absolute

3440

02:42:57,290 --> 02:42:55,080

equivalent of the disproven and that's

3441

02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:57,300

not the way it is and and so so much of

3442

02:43:04,220 --> 02:43:00,960

what you know was even discussed in our

3443

02:43:07,340 --> 02:43:04,230

earlier show right before I got on is

3444

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:07,350

that when we find out that something

3445

02:43:15,740 --> 02:43:12,240

isn't the isn't so to call that thing a

3446

02:43:18,410 --> 02:43:15,750

lie well there's lots of ways that

3447

02:43:23,030 --> 02:43:18,420

something can not be so and and not

3448

02:43:24,530 --> 02:43:23,040

necessarily be a lie even the government

3449

02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:24,540

coming forward and making a

3450

02:43:29,270 --> 02:43:27,060

pronouncement like we have not found

3451

02:43:32,030 --> 02:43:29,280

sufficient evidence to support that they

3452

02:43:34,190 --> 02:43:32,040

can say that with all honesty and they

3453

02:43:39,290 --> 02:43:34,200

still haven't disproven anything you

3454

02:43:41,660 --> 02:43:39,300

know mmm failure to affirm is not the

3455

02:43:44,020 --> 02:43:41,670

same thing as dis affirming and you know

3456

02:43:46,430 --> 02:43:44,030

these kinds of real fundamental

3457

02:43:48,650 --> 02:43:46,440

reasoning techniques are something that

3458

02:43:51,770 --> 02:43:48,660

I believe should be taught in school it

3459

02:43:54,920 --> 02:43:51,780

should be a part of public education if

3460

02:43:57,080 --> 02:43:54,930

there's any reason for taxpayers to fund

3461

02:44:00,860 --> 02:43:57,090

the education of the children and it's

3462

02:44:05,930 --> 02:44:00,870

it should be at a ground level the basic

3463

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:05,940

idea is to you know have a population of

3464

02:44:10,430 --> 02:44:07,760

people capable of critical thinking

3465

02:44:15,011 --> 02:44:10,440

Travis I want to thank you please give

3466

02:44:18,860 --> 02:44:16,880

seriously your friendship means

3467

02:44:21,200 --> 02:44:18,870

everything to to myself in this

3468

02:44:23,090 --> 02:44:21,210

community Travis listen to that thank

3469

02:44:29,000 --> 02:44:23,100

you so much well thanks for having me

3470

02:44:32,300 --> 02:44:29,010

Travis Walton contacting the desert 2018

3471

02:44:36,650 --> 02:44:32,310

I want to welcome up to the stage Hugh

3472

02:44:43,340 --> 02:44:36,660

Newman and Jim Vieira give it up right

3473

02:44:50,360 --> 02:44:43,350

now nice and loud Thank You Travis thank

3474

02:44:54,170 --> 02:44:50,370

you so much amazing amazing man right

3475

02:45:00,040 --> 02:44:54,180

there Travis thank you again Travis you

3476

02:45:02,450 --> 02:45:00,050

know let me tell you guys something

3477

02:45:03,770 --> 02:45:02,460

Travis is sitting he's not here right

3478

02:45:06,160 --> 02:45:03,780

now so I'll say this right now

3479

02:45:09,310 --> 02:45:06,170

Travis is sitting right next to me and

3480

02:45:12,500 --> 02:45:09,320

he's got the most amazing set of eyes

3481

02:45:14,270 --> 02:45:12,510

right have you guys had the opportunity

3482

02:45:17,570 --> 02:45:14,280

to go up and say hello and look into

3483

02:45:19,640 --> 02:45:17,580

that man's eyes he's been places you

3484

02:45:22,910 --> 02:45:19,650

need to really think about that that's

3485

02:45:24,370 --> 02:45:22,920

an incredible incredible man man I'm

3486

02:45:26,120 --> 02:45:24,380

sitting here and I'm just like then

3487

02:45:35,000 --> 02:45:26,130

where do I go

3488

02:45:38,720 --> 02:45:35,010

I need Jim Vieira up here how are you

3489

02:45:42,110 --> 02:45:38,730

guys now I need you to speak up in the

3490

02:45:44,900 --> 02:45:42,120

mic like you know like you you mean it

3491

02:45:47,600 --> 02:45:44,910

yes you guys have been doing this for a

3492

02:45:50,900 --> 02:45:47,610

while and we were talking earlier before

3493

02:45:52,430 --> 02:45:50,910

you got here when it comes to the things

3494

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:52,440

that you guys are working on right now I

3495

02:45:57,170 --> 02:45:53,760

think it's some of the most suppressed

3496

02:46:01,160 --> 02:45:57,180

the stuff that is out there when we're

3497

02:46:04,130 --> 02:46:01,170

talking about Giants or megaliths or the

3498

02:46:06,470 --> 02:46:04,140

United States or you know these

3499

02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:06,480

different things around it what why the

3500

02:46:12,620 --> 02:46:09,840

deliberate suppression of something that

3501

02:46:15,410 --> 02:46:12,630

is is right here and in some cases a

3502

02:46:17,300 --> 02:46:15,420

very modern phenomenon it may not even

3503

02:46:19,700 --> 02:46:17,310

be ten thousand years old or five

3504

02:46:22,880 --> 02:46:19,710

thousand it's it's like right here and

3505

02:46:25,490 --> 02:46:22,890

now well I'll think that or I know that

3506

02:46:26,800 --> 02:46:25,500

in the late 1800s anthropology and

3507

02:46:31,300 --> 02:46:26,810

archeology were being full

3508

02:46:34,990 --> 02:46:31,310

and there was lots of agendas and racist

3509

02:46:41,200 --> 02:46:35,000

ideas Giorgio tsoukalos hey Giorgio

3510

02:46:43,330 --> 02:46:41,210

coming in so paradigms are created and

3511

02:46:45,100 --> 02:46:43,340

they're very difficult to get past you

3512

02:46:47,530 --> 02:46:45,110

know it's like science versus religion

3513

02:46:49,540 --> 02:46:47,540

and you know these religious ideas

3514

02:46:52,270 --> 02:46:49,550

Giants a great flood a marginalized and

3515

02:46:53,560 --> 02:46:52,280

then you have science step in but there

3516

02:46:56,830 --> 02:46:53,570

was a lot of these strange political

3517

02:46:58,570 --> 02:46:56,840

agendas racists westward expansion in

3518

02:47:00,730 --> 02:46:58,580

the United States dealing with Native

3519

02:47:03,130 --> 02:47:00,740

Americans so you ended up with a

3520

02:47:06,220 --> 02:47:03,140

paradigm and then you had tenured

3521

02:47:09,850 --> 02:47:06,230

professors teaching it then you had you

3522

02:47:12,400 --> 02:47:09,860

know there wasn't a zealousness to

3523

02:47:14,170 --> 02:47:12,410

finding out anomalies and that went on

3524

02:47:16,450 --> 02:47:14,180

and on and on and now we know like the

3525

02:47:19,120 --> 02:47:16,460

Clovis Barry is dead out of Africa is

3526

02:47:20,800 --> 02:47:19,130

dead they found hobbits in Indonesia the

3527

02:47:23,560 --> 02:47:20,810

Diddy's have been mated with humans were

3528

02:47:25,390 --> 02:47:23,570

losing anthropological heresy so you

3529

02:47:27,400 --> 02:47:25,400

just see how long these things take

3530

02:47:29,080 --> 02:47:27,410

I don't I just and I work with

3531

02:47:32,020 --> 02:47:29,090

professionals I do professional digs

3532

02:47:33,880 --> 02:47:32,030

like I said I'm the Luna the goodwill

3533

02:47:36,580 --> 02:47:33,890

ambassador from the lunatic fringe but I

3534

02:47:38,530 --> 02:47:36,590

just see and understand the academic

3535

02:47:41,410 --> 02:47:38,540

minds and I'm really tight with that and

3536

02:47:42,850 --> 02:47:41,420

I could just see that it's just a it's a

3537

02:47:44,680 --> 02:47:42,860

way of thinking that is slow to change

3538

02:47:47,380 --> 02:47:44,690

it's not like we're taking all this

3539

02:47:49,690 --> 02:47:47,390

evidence and precluding it so I try to

3540

02:47:51,640 --> 02:47:49,700

you know make reasonable reasoned

3541

02:47:54,130 --> 02:47:51,650

arguments like Travis just did you know

3542

02:47:56,410 --> 02:47:54,140

right right there's this a lot of moving

3543

02:47:59,290 --> 02:47:56,420

the goal posts and marginalization of

3544

02:48:01,120 --> 02:47:59,300

facts and you know I think the general

3545

02:48:02,830 --> 02:48:01,130

themes of what everybody is talking

3546

02:48:05,410 --> 02:48:02,840

about at this conference is accurate and

3547

02:48:07,360 --> 02:48:05,420

we are compelled to look like a lunatics

3548

02:48:08,170 --> 02:48:07,370

and the world which is freakin crazy

3549

02:48:10,540 --> 02:48:08,180

you know what I mean so it's an

3550

02:48:13,270 --> 02:48:10,550

upside-down thing and I'm a blue-collar

3551

02:48:15,370 --> 02:48:13,280

idiot so I try to like you know convey a

3552

02:48:17,950 --> 02:48:15,380

message in a way that maybe people like

3553

02:48:20,260 --> 02:48:17,960

you know that guy doesn't have an agenda

3554

02:48:22,780 --> 02:48:20,270

and you know he's using you know

3555

02:48:25,360 --> 02:48:22,790

academic journals and you know these

3556

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:25,370

historical accounts to prove his case so

3557

02:48:28,270 --> 02:48:26,720

that's where I come from but I know what

3558

02:48:31,600 --> 02:48:28,280

you're saying man it's like it's

3559

02:48:32,410 --> 02:48:31,610

frustrating and the the truth is upside

3560

02:48:34,960 --> 02:48:32,420

down in this world

3561

02:48:36,370 --> 02:48:34,970

yeah anybody that says the gender is

3562

02:48:39,399 --> 02:48:36,380

cool by me man

3563

02:48:46,719 --> 02:48:39,409

that's working-class thank you Jim Hugh

3564

02:48:48,429 --> 02:48:46,729

Newman Jim Vieira Hugh for this audience

3565

02:48:50,920 --> 02:48:48,439

and for those listening around the world

3566

02:48:53,620 --> 02:48:50,930

right now when we look at if you were in

3567

02:48:55,780 --> 02:48:53,630

court right now you're in court and you

3568

02:48:58,719 --> 02:48:55,790

needed to push that one piece of

3569

02:49:02,200 --> 02:48:58,729

evidence across the table and and say

3570

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:02,210

look this is this has been held back and

3571

02:49:08,320 --> 02:49:05,359

I need I need this I need this taught in

3572

02:49:12,670 --> 02:49:08,330

schools this is this is wrong what would

3573

02:49:14,349 --> 02:49:12,680

that one piece of evidence be there's a

3574

02:49:16,450 --> 02:49:14,359

lot of pieces of evidence I think that

3575

02:49:19,740 --> 02:49:16,460

we as Jim was saying one of the most

3576

02:49:21,969 --> 02:49:19,750

important and brilliantly covered up

3577

02:49:24,250 --> 02:49:21,979

subjects is the giant skeletons

3578

02:49:26,229 --> 02:49:24,260

especially of North America not just

3579

02:49:28,840 --> 02:49:26,239

because there's one or two of them

3580

02:49:30,939 --> 02:49:28,850

around and people should know about that

3581

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:30,949

because there's thousands of accounts in

3582

02:49:35,979 --> 02:49:33,680

academic journals in the Smithsonian

3583

02:49:40,090 --> 02:49:35,989

records and it's been suppressed and

3584

02:49:42,639 --> 02:49:40,100

removed from the historical books from

3585

02:49:45,250 --> 02:49:42,649

academia from television from everywhere

3586

02:49:47,260 --> 02:49:45,260

so it doesn't exist and this is one of

3587

02:49:49,479 --> 02:49:47,270

the things one of the many things like

3588

02:49:51,370 --> 02:49:49,489

we find with the science of the

3589

02:49:53,679 --> 02:49:51,380

megaliths you know the secret astronomy

3590

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,689

and energies of the megaliths but you

3591

02:49:58,330 --> 02:49:55,279

get it with you know why are they

3592

02:50:00,160 --> 02:49:58,340

removing segments of history completely

3593

02:50:01,479 --> 02:50:00,170

there's just no need for it I think this

3594

02:50:03,969 --> 02:50:01,489

is something that needs to be addressed

3595

02:50:06,010 --> 02:50:03,979

something that needs to be looked at and

3596

02:50:07,300 --> 02:50:06,020

I think people need to be named and

3597

02:50:09,250 --> 02:50:07,310

people need to kind of share this

3598

02:50:11,439 --> 02:50:09,260

information and I bet you there's some

3599

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,449

skeleton still to be discovered but what

3600

02:50:15,370 --> 02:50:13,520

I cover it up what's what's the big deal

3601
02:50:17,979 --> 02:50:15,380
they're just skeletons that just like a

3602
02:50:19,660 --> 02:50:17,989
race of giants it's not that like that

3603
02:50:20,559 --> 02:50:19,670
well some of them a horned skulls but

3604
02:50:23,950 --> 02:50:20,569
they're not like they're a bunch of

3605
02:50:25,840 --> 02:50:23,960
demons you know it's just a genuine

3606
02:50:27,609 --> 02:50:25,850
thing and this to me it's a symbol of

3607
02:50:32,500 --> 02:50:27,619
the problem you know I think we need to

3608
02:50:35,559 --> 02:50:32,510
come when I was a kid George Jim may

3609
02:50:38,649 --> 02:50:35,569
remember this you may I don't know you

3610
02:50:42,099 --> 02:50:38,659
seen I'm although this is a Chicago

3611
02:50:45,250 --> 02:50:42,109
thing and when I was growing up in the

3612
02:50:48,801 --> 02:50:45,260
early 70s there was this rumor in

3613
02:50:51,860 --> 02:50:48,811

Chicago that at the Field Museum

3614

02:50:54,951 --> 02:50:51,870

they had a 15-foot skeleton there on

3615

02:50:57,890 --> 02:50:54,961

display that was the rumor and you could

3616

02:50:59,900 --> 02:50:57,900

go and and and see it and then if you go

3617

02:51:02,961 --> 02:50:59,910

back in the historical record it's there

3618

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:02,971

right it's gone all the modern

3619

02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:06,240

references to it I don't know where it

3620

02:51:11,810 --> 02:51:08,160

is but this was something that the Field

3621

02:51:14,600 --> 02:51:11,820

Museum in Chicago was proud of at one

3622

02:51:17,241 --> 02:51:14,610

point and was was there and through the

3623

02:51:19,671 --> 02:51:17,251

60s I could say that we have records

3624

02:51:21,081 --> 02:51:19,681

from the Chickasaw Bo mound in Arkansas

3625

02:51:23,541 --> 02:51:21,091

by the Field Museum

3626
02:51:24,770 --> 02:51:23,551
the anthropologist measured a 28 inch

3627
02:51:27,171 --> 02:51:24,780
femur which is like a nine foot tall

3628
02:51:29,150 --> 02:51:27,181
skeleton right so it is in the records

3629
02:51:31,310 --> 02:51:29,160
of the Field Museum right yeah yeah not

3630
02:51:33,470 --> 02:51:31,320
15 but still up with this it was

3631
02:51:34,041 --> 02:51:33,480
something that was cool we were okay

3632
02:51:37,881 --> 02:51:34,051
with it

3633
02:51:39,980 --> 02:51:37,891
right Giorgio Edie what can you pass at

3634
02:51:42,261 --> 02:51:39,990
George the other Mike welcome my friend

3635
02:51:44,751 --> 02:51:42,271
Thank You Jimmy may I add something to

3636
02:51:48,560 --> 02:51:44,761
them a we're losing time we're losing

3637
02:51:52,400 --> 02:51:48,570
time okay so look what would Hugh just

3638
02:51:55,791 --> 02:51:52,410

mention is very interesting because here

3639

02:51:58,520 --> 02:51:55,801

we are eight years into ancient aliens

3640

02:52:00,680 --> 02:51:58,530

and the first episode or sorry the first

3641

02:52:03,711 --> 02:52:00,690

season that we did on ancient aliens we

3642

02:52:07,100 --> 02:52:03,721

had a guy on the show that claimed he

3643

02:52:10,850 --> 02:52:07,110

could bring to us an actual giant bone

3644

02:52:14,541 --> 02:52:10,860

and when he showed up it was a Styrofoam

3645

02:52:18,291 --> 02:52:14,551

replica and then years later we met with

3646

02:52:22,820 --> 02:52:18,301

another guy that told us he has a giant

3647

02:52:25,671 --> 02:52:22,830

bone and it was a resin replica and each

3648

02:52:27,591 --> 02:52:25,681

time we asked well where is do you

3649

02:52:30,081 --> 02:52:27,601

where's the original exactly they were

3650

02:52:34,220 --> 02:52:30,091

like well resin is still cool because

3651
02:52:36,440 --> 02:52:34,230
it's a copy first thing you know I just

3652
02:52:39,980 --> 02:52:36,450
came back from Sardinia and one of the

3653
02:52:44,091 --> 02:52:39,990
main reasons why I went to Sardinia with

3654
02:52:47,570 --> 02:52:44,101
my crew is because once again we

3655
02:52:51,470 --> 02:52:47,580
received information that a person a

3656
02:52:55,671 --> 02:52:51,480
scientist in Sardinia has a giant bone

3657
02:52:58,400 --> 02:52:55,681
and he told us in writing that we for

3658
02:53:02,030 --> 02:52:58,410
the first time will be able to test the

3659
02:53:06,530 --> 02:53:02,040
bone of this giant two days before

3660
02:53:10,660 --> 02:53:06,540
or we arrived the guy disappeared so

3661
02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:10,670
what I'm trying to say here is that

3662
02:53:17,960 --> 02:53:14,880
after eight years of ancient aliens you

3663
02:53:21,290 --> 02:53:17,970

should know that if we will not turn

3664

02:53:25,220 --> 02:53:21,300

your results we will not change the

3665

02:53:28,850 --> 02:53:25,230

actual status quo so the fact that no

3666

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:28,860

actual giant bones have showed up at our

3667

02:53:36,370 --> 02:53:33,120

doorstep makes me question the idea of

3668

02:53:42,470 --> 02:53:36,380

giants not that they didn't exist but

3669

02:53:46,720 --> 02:53:42,480

why this this censorship what's going on

3670

02:53:49,160 --> 02:53:46,730

yeah I know and it's not like every

3671

02:53:50,960 --> 02:53:49,170

civilization every culture on this

3672

02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:50,970

planet for the last five thousand years

3673

02:53:58,520 --> 02:53:55,920

has talked about it right it's oh no

3674

02:54:01,430 --> 02:53:58,530

they clearly have they clearly have and

3675

02:54:04,640 --> 02:54:01,440

I there's a there's a statistic about

3676

02:54:06,650 --> 02:54:04,650

how many people have lived in the last

3677

02:54:08,600 --> 02:54:06,660

five thousand years I forget it's in the

3678

02:54:12,080 --> 02:54:08,610

bill you know it's a crazy number right

3679

02:54:16,250 --> 02:54:12,090

well you can't say that billions of

3680

02:54:18,410 --> 02:54:16,260

people are crazy are nuts that there is

3681

02:54:20,660 --> 02:54:18,420

something to this and it's right there

3682

02:54:22,430 --> 02:54:20,670

but this applies also to the audience

3683

02:54:27,020 --> 02:54:22,440

that we have you by the way hello fate

3684

02:54:29,270 --> 02:54:27,030

or not hello everybody I love you guys

3685

02:54:30,890 --> 02:54:29,280

wait a minute just well just for me and

3686

02:54:37,220 --> 02:54:30,900

for them one more time say fate or not

3687

02:54:40,220 --> 02:54:37,230

fate or not so well you know what you

3688

02:54:42,261 --> 02:54:40,230

just brought up is is essential in the

3689

02:54:46,130 --> 02:54:42,271

whole question about what it is we're

3690

02:54:50,420 --> 02:54:46,140

talking about because clearly many

3691

02:54:55,130 --> 02:54:50,430

people develop stories to draw attention

3692

02:54:58,300 --> 02:54:55,140

to themselves but when you have hundreds

3693

02:55:02,750 --> 02:54:58,310

of thousands of people if not millions

3694

02:55:06,470 --> 02:55:02,760

claiming to have seen UFOs who is anyone

3695

02:55:09,020 --> 02:55:06,480

to say that all of them are lying that's

3696

02:55:11,630 --> 02:55:09,030

right so you know and especially in a

3697

02:55:13,540 --> 02:55:11,640

setting like this you know I always ask

3698

02:55:16,520 --> 02:55:13,550

people

3699

02:55:18,500 --> 02:55:16,530

have you been here before and whenever

3700

02:55:21,250 --> 02:55:18,510

somebody says no this is my first

3701

02:55:25,190 --> 02:55:21,260

contact in a desert my answer is always

3702

02:55:26,720 --> 02:55:25,200

welcome home yes because this is one of

3703

02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:26,730

the settings where you can just speak

3704

02:55:34,340 --> 02:55:32,160

freely and we all know people and if

3705

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:34,350

somebody comes up to you and they have a

3706

02:55:40,310 --> 02:55:37,680

story to relay to you that something

3707

02:55:43,220 --> 02:55:40,320

happened that was extraordinary to them

3708

02:55:45,140 --> 02:55:43,230

having to do right and a reduction or an

3709

02:55:47,390 --> 02:55:45,150

experience and then they start to

3710

02:55:49,761 --> 02:55:47,400

tremble their lips start to tremble

3711

02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:49,771

tears may fall down that's right that's

3712

02:55:53,060 --> 02:55:50,160

right

3713

02:55:55,430 --> 02:55:53,070

their eyes are you telling me that's an

3714

02:55:59,120 --> 02:55:55,440

act that's right those people should all

3715

02:56:01,520 --> 02:55:59,130

win Oscars if they are acting and what

3716

02:56:04,370 --> 02:56:01,530

I'm saying is they are not it is a

3717

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,380

genuine experience that they had and it

3718

02:56:10,030 --> 02:56:06,720

is one of the most difficult things that

3719

02:56:15,470 --> 02:56:10,040

they ever had to process in their lives

3720

02:56:19,100 --> 02:56:15,480

thank you look this is the end of the

3721

02:56:21,290 --> 02:56:19,110

show so it's at this point right get to

3722

02:56:23,450 --> 02:56:21,300

say Giorgio thank you for everything

3723

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,460

that you've done ancient aliens you've

3724

02:56:27,410 --> 02:56:25,680

been with us you and I together our

3725

02:56:28,730 --> 02:56:27,420

friends our family a contact in the

3726

02:56:30,920 --> 02:56:28,740

desert for the last five years it's

3727

02:56:33,080 --> 02:56:30,930

going to be six we've seen this grow

3728

02:56:35,600 --> 02:56:33,090

you've been a part of it thank you so

3729

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:35,610

much is this just an the best year yet

3730

02:56:42,130 --> 02:56:36,960

is this amazing

3731

02:56:44,690 --> 02:56:42,140

hey we're inside yeah don't you Newman

3732

02:56:48,320 --> 02:56:44,700

Hugh Newman thank you Hugh

3733

02:56:52,580 --> 02:56:48,330

Jim Vieira here all weekend Giorgio

3734

02:56:55,810 --> 02:56:52,590

tsoukalos again all of you thank you

3735

02:57:00,860 --> 02:56:55,820

keep applauding I got a role predication

3736

02:57:03,470 --> 02:57:00,870

say good night say good night oh good

3737

02:57:06,929 --> 02:57:03,480

night Peter nods and see you on the

3738

02:57:13,480 --> 02:57:11,590

and that's it keep keep applauding I'm

3739

02:57:16,480 --> 02:57:13,490

gonna read the credits and you guys can

3740

02:57:19,950 --> 02:57:16,490

hear yourselves as I go through all of

3741

02:57:25,390 --> 02:57:19,960

it this broadcast is not a copyright in

3742

02:57:29,149 --> 02:57:25,400

2018 by Paige applied to the network

3743

02:57:34,680 --> 02:57:32,661

you rebroadcast download

3744

02:57:37,381 --> 02:57:34,690

anywhere to know

3745

02:57:40,870 --> 02:57:37,391

with written permission from Spanky

3746

02:57:43,480 --> 02:57:40,880

black or the game changing Network

3747

02:57:52,120 --> 02:57:43,490

[Music]

3748

02:58:00,580 --> 02:57:52,130

I'm talking about gobekli tepe of

3749

02:58:02,680 --> 02:58:00,590

everything Giorgio tsoukalos contact in

3750

02:58:06,280 --> 02:58:02,690

the desert 2018 I've been your host

3751

02:58:07,850 --> 02:58:06,290

Jimmy Church thank you all of you good

3752

02:58:22,780 --> 02:58:07,860

night